

CREATIVE
BATHROOM
SOLUTIONS



BAGNO DESIGN

PRODUCT
GUIDE
2013

BAGNODESIGN

CREATIVE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS

www.bagnodesign.org

BAGNODESIGN

This Product Guide represents a collection of high quality designer bathroom solutions for residential, hospitality, commercial and institutional installation.

Our own BAGNODESIGN range of products are manufactured globally to European standards, incorporating the latest design trends and utilising the most innovative technology and craftsmanship.

Our extensive range covers all product categories relating to the bathroom and to complement each other we have created product families with matching sanitaryware, mixers, accessories and baths. The range encompasses value and quality across all levels enabling us to supply hotel and residential contracts as well as having a contemporary retail offer.

To complement our product portfolio we offer a collection of luxury international brands with unique product offerings.

The brands of KALDEWEI, GEBERIT, DYSON, VADO, APAISER and VOLA are well known to the global design community, manufacturing product to the highest standards in terms of quality, design, practicality and innovation.

In addition, the brands of GSI, FANTINI, EFFIGIBI, BOSSINI, GALASSIA and BERTOCCHI offer wonderful Italian design to add value and style to your bathroom or wellness area.

The complete BAGNODESIGN range can be viewed at our flagship showroom in Dubai as well as our A&D Centre in Clerkenwell, London and in most major cities across the Middle East.



TRIPOLI • ERBIL • JEDDAH • RIYADH • DAMMAM • DOHA • MANAMA
ABU DHABI • DUBAI • RAS AL KHAIMAH • FUJAIRAH • MUSCAT • AMMAN • ISTANBUL

BAGNODESIGN

During the past 15 years we have supplied many projects throughout the Middle East, Africa, Central Asia and the Indian Ocean in all sectors. A few examples are shown herewith, a full reference list is available upon request.

Our project supply division benefits from the logistic and technical support infrastructure of the SANIPEX group of which BAGNODESIGN is a subsidiary company.



KEMPINSKI
Dubai



RAFFLES
Dubai



AL BARARI VILLAS
Dubai



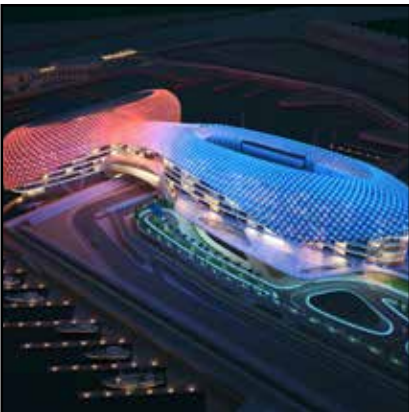
ST. REGIS SAADIYAT
Abu Dhabi



ALDAR HQ
Abu Dhabi



SHEIKH ZAYED UNIVERSITY
Abu Dhabi



YAS VICEROY HOTEL
Abu Dhabi



MARRIOTT MARQUIS
Dubai



ONE & ONLY - THE PALM
Dubai



SOFITEL ZALLAQ THALASSA
Bahrain



ST. REGIS
Doha



SIDRA HOSPITAL
Doha



RADISSON SAS
Jeddah



INTERCONTINENTAL
Doha



TAJ FALAKNUMA PALACE
Hyderabad



FOUR SEASONS ANAHITA
Mauritius



PORT BAKU TOWER
Baku



SAMBA BANK
Riyadh



THE ZURI
Bangalore



AL MANSHAR ROTANA
Kuwait



THE CHEDI
Muscat

BAGNODESIGN



CREATIVE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS

www.bagnodesign.org

WASH BASINS

BAGNODESIGN

Marble	2-5
Bagnotec Stone	6-9
Glass	10
Vintage Collection	11
Oriental	12
Ceramic	13-16
Undercounter	17



APAISER

Stone	18-19
-------	-------



KAROL

Diamond	20
---------	----

GSI

Ceramic	21
---------	----

GALASSIA

Ceramic	22-23
---------	-------

FURNITURE

BAGNODESIGN

Retro Nouveau	26-27
Sienna Uno	28
Sienna Duo	29
Smooth	30-31
Midi	32-33
Lucca	34-36
Lucca Grande	37
Cortona	38
Hotel	39



SANITARYWARE

BAGNODESIGN

M-Line	42-43
Retro Nouveau	44-47
Miami	48
Smooth	49-52
Urban	53
Malmo II	54-55
Hotel	56-57
Berlin Neu	58-59
Kudos Cube/2	60-61
Kudos Dream	62-63
Kudos Round	64
York	65
Bruges	66
Palma	67
Remo II	68-69



GALASSIA

Ergo	70-72
Midas	73
sa02	74-75
Xes	76



GSI

Losanga	77-79
Norm	80



FIXING KITS

.....	81
-------	----

MIXERS

BAGNODESIGN

Cascade	84-86
Panama	87-90
Urban	91-92
Smooth	93-94
Miami	95-97
Corsair	98-99
M-Line	100-101
Princess Nouveau	102-107
Kudos Dream	108-109
M ²	110-112
Malmo	113-115
Kudos Cube	116-117
Bruges	118
Kudos Q	119-120
York	121
Hotel	122
Berlin	123
Palma	124
Thermostatic Mixers	125
Waterfall Spouts	126-127
Kitchen Mixers	128-130



FANTINI

Fukusawa	131-132
Mare	133-134
Milano	135-137
Mint	138
Nostramo	139
Plano	140-143
Venezia	144



VADO

Elements	145
Geo	146
Identity	147
Ion	148
Life	149
Notion	150-151
Nuance	152
Origins	153-154
Phase	155
Photon	156
Soho	157-158
Synergie	159-160
Té	161
Zoo	162-163
Thermostatic Shower Valves	164
Kitchen Mixers	165



VADO contract

Chelsea	166
Matrix	167



VOLA

Vola	168-169
------	---------



SHOWER COMPONENTS

BAGNODESIGN

Shower Heads	172-173
Shower Arms	174
Shower Columns	175-180
Shower Kits & Slide Rails	181-183
Bidet Sprays	184-185



FANTINI

Acquazzura	186
Acqua Zone	187
Acqua Zone Dream	188
Shower Collection	189



BOSSINI

Dream Cromotherapy	190-191
Dream Light	192
Dream	193-194
Aquavolo	195
Luxury Rain	196
Body Sprays	197
Column	198
Kits	199
Fixed Heads & Mini Kits	200
Handsets	201
Slide Rails	202
Shower Components	203
Outdoor Showers	204
Luxury Bidet Sprays	205



VADO

Shower Components	206
Aquablade Shower Heads	207



BATHING

BAGNODESIGN

Antique Copper Bath Tub	210
Bagnotec Stone	211
Freestanding Acrylic	212-213
Acrylic Inset	214-219
Whirlpool Technical Details	220-221



APAISER

Stone	222
-------------	-----



GALASSIA

Meg II	223
--------------	-----

KALDEWEI

Enamelled Steel	224-225
-----------------------	---------

SHOWERING

BAGNODESIGN

Luxury Shower Doors	228-230
Walk-in Panels	231-233
Quadrant Enclosures	234-235
Shower Enclosures	236
Shower Doors	237



cont. SHOWERING

BAGNODESIGN

Luxury Bath Screens	238
Bath Screens	239
Acrylic/Stone Shower Trays	240



KALDEWEI

Enamelled Steel Shower Trays	241
------------------------------------	-----

GEBERIT

Wall Drain	242
------------------	-----

AQUADRAIN

Tile Drains and Channels	243
Shower Drains	244-245

WELLNESS

EFFEGIBI

Logica Hamman	248-249
Smart Box	250-251
Touch & Steam	252
Steam Room Accessories	253
Steam Room Generators	254



BAGNODESIGN

Spa TV	255
--------------	-----

ACCESSORIES

BAGNODESIGN

Panama	258-259
Solo	260-261
Classic	262-265
Corsair	266-268
Smooth	269-270
Ovale	271-272
Urban	273-274
M-Line	275-276
M²	277
Princess	278-279
Cube	280-281
Malmo	282-283
Contract	284-285
Hotel	286-290
Shower Baskets	291-292
Soap Dispensers	293
Tissue Dispensers	294
Shaving Mirrors	295-296
Mist-Free Mirror Systems	297
Hair Dryers	297
Waste Bins	297
Shower Wiper & Hanger	298
Shower Seat	298
Towel Holders	298
Towel Stand	299
Heated Towel Rails	300



cont. ACCESSORIES

VOLA

Heated Towel Rail	301
Accessories	302-303



BERTOCCI

ES	304-306
Grace	307-308
Grimilde	309-310
Online	311-312
Vela	313-314



MIRRORS

BAGNODESIGN

Mirror TVs	315-316
Classic Mirrors	317
Luxury Mirrors	318-324



VADO

Luxury Mirrors	325
----------------------	-----

BAGNODESIGN

Luxury Mirror Cabinets	326-327
------------------------------	---------

VADO

Mirror Cabinets	327
-----------------------	-----

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

AQUAECO

IX ³⁰⁴	330-331
Hand Dryers	332
Commercial Soap Dispensers	332
Push Taps	333
Cleaners Sink	333
Bidet Solutions	334



DYSON AIRBLADE

Hand Dryer	335
------------------	-----



ASI

Hand Dryers	336
Washroom Accessories	337-340

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS

AQUAECO	341-344
ASI	345



TOUCH-FREE MIXERS

GEBERIT	346
VADO	347



URINAL SOLUTIONS

AQUAECO

Urinal Bowls	348-349
--------------------	---------



GEBERIT

Urinal Flush Valves	350
---------------------------	-----

SANIT

Urinal Flush Valves	351
---------------------------	-----

WC FLUSHING SOLUTIONS

GEBERIT

Monolith Cisterns	352
WC Auto Flush System	353



SANIT

WC Auto Flush System	354
----------------------------	-----

GEBERIT

Concealed Flushing Cisterns	355-356
-----------------------------------	---------

SANIT

Concealed Flushing Cisterns	357-358
-----------------------------------	---------

AQUAECO

Concealed Flushing Cisterns	359-360
Cistern Mechanism	361

PLUMBING ACCESSORIES

Water Saving Solutions	362
Angle Valves	363-364
Wash Basin Wastes	365-366
Chrome Traps	367
Plastic Traps	368
Bath Wastes	369
Shower Tray Wastes	370
Floor Drains	371-372
WC Connectors	373
Connectors & Flexible Hose	374



KITCHEN SINKS

REGINOX

Regi-Granite Sinks	375
Stainless Steel Sinks	376-380











| La Cieba

BASINS

| Rio



MARBLE

Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-GUA-103118-A-BG BDS-GUA-103118-A-BK	Guatemala Freestanding Wash Basin Dia. 400 x 900 mm
		Beige Cream Bati Black Basalt
	BDS-APO-103418-A-BG	Apopa Freestanding Wash Basin 450 x 450 x 900 mm
		Beige Cream
	BDS-RIO-103118-A-TR BDS-RIO-103118-A-WN BDS-RIO-103118-A-GY BDS-RIO-103118-A-BK	Rio Freestanding Wash Basin Dia. 460 x 900 mm
		Honed Classic Travertine Honed Walnut Travertine Honed Nordic Grey Honed Taurus Black
	BDP-WBB-300-CP BDP-WBB-300-BZ BDP-WBB-300-NB BDP-WBB-300-GD BDP-WBB-300-CR	BagnoDesign Always Open Waste 1 1/4" 100 mm Length
		Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper



basins

FINISHES:

 Honed Classic Travertine	 Honed Walnut Travertine	 Honed Taurus Black	 Honed Nordic Grey	 Beige Cream	 Bati Black Basalt
---	---	--	---	---	---

The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.






Note: The basins in this series do not have overflow or tap holes - unless otherwise specified

MARBLE

| Santiago



basins

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-SAN-104118-A-TR BDS-SAN-104118-B-GY BDS-SAN-104118-A-BK	Santiago Countertop Wash Basin Dia. 430 x 155 mm	Honed Classic Travertine Honed Nordic Grey Honed Taurus Black
	BDS-REC-104518-A-TR BDS-REC-104518-A-WN BDS-REC-104518-A-GY	Recife Countertop Wash Basin 710 x 415 x 105 mm	Honed Classic Travertine Honed Walnut Travertine Honed Nordic Grey
	BDS-LIM-104118-A-TR BDS-LIM-104118-A-WN	Lima Countertop Wash Basin Dia. 510 x 180 mm	Honed Classic Travertine Honed Walnut Travertine
	BDS-SAL-104118-A-TM	Salvador Countertop Wash Basin Dia. 510 x 165 mm	Honed Classic Travertine /Mosaic
	BDP-WBB-300-CP BDP-WBB-300-BZ BDP-WBB-300-NB BDP-WBB-300-GD BDP-WBB-300-CR	BagnoDesign Always Open Waste 1 1/4" 100 mm Length	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper









FINISHES:



The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.

Note: The basins in this series do not have overflow or tap holes - unless otherwise specified

MARBLE

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-PAN-104118-A-BG	Panama Countertop Wash Basin	Beige Cream
	BDS-PAN-104118-A-GY	Dia. 600 x 100 mm	Dark Grey Black
	BDS-SOY-104218-A-BG	Soyapango Countertop Wash Basin	Beige Cream
		800 x 350 x 120 mm	
	BDS-LAC-104118-A-BG	La Cieba Countertop Wash Basin	Beige Cream
	BDS-LAC-104118-A-GY		Dark Grey Black
	BDS-LAC-104118-A-BK		Bati Black Basalt
		Dia. 450 x 130 mm	
	BDS-MAN-104518-A-BG	Managua Countertop Wash Basin	Beige Cream
		500 x 350 x 150 mm	
	BDS-SAN-104118-A-BG	Santa Ana Countertop Wash Basin	Beige Cream
		Dia. 400 x 100 mm	
	BDS-SAN-104118-C-BG	San Pedro Countertop Wash Basin	Beige Cream
	BDS-SAN-104118-A-GY		Dark Grey Black
		Dia. 400 x 150 mm	
	BDS-SAN-104118-B-BG	San Jose Countertop Wash Basin	Beige Cream
		Dia. 400 x 150 mm	
	BDP-WBB-300-CP	BagnoDesign Always Open Waste 1 1/4" 100 mm Length	Chrome
	BDP-WBB-300-BZ		Bronze
	BDP-WBB-300-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDP-WBB-300-GD		Gold
	BDP-WBB-300-CR		Copper

basins



| La Cieba

FINISHES:








The various marbles used have been chosen for their strong concentration of fossils and as they are a purely natural product, there will always be the presence of different variations of veins, colours and shades, as well as micro-cracks and small holes. This gives each piece the characteristic of being truly unique.

Note: The basins in this series do not have overflow or tap holes - unless otherwise specified

| Love Decor














	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-LOV-101317-A-WH	Love Freestanding Wash Basin without Overflow Dia. 480 x 830 mm	White
	BDS-LOV-103516-A-WH	Love Decor A Freestanding Wash Basin without Overflow Dia. 480 x 830 mm with 60 cm Recessed Part for Mosaic (H) 610 x (D) 12 mm Additional Fixing Fee for BD Mosaic *Mosaic not included - 1 m ² required	White
	BDS-LOV-103516-B-WH	Love Decor B Freestanding Wash Basin without Overflow Dia. 480 x 830 mm with 30 cm Recessed Part for Mosaic (H) 300 x (D) 12 mm Additional Fixing Fee for BD Mosaic *Mosaic not included - 1 m ² required*	White
	BDS-SER-103216-A-WH	Serenity Freestanding Wash Basin without Overflow 500 x 370 x 830 mm	White
	BDS-FAI-104317-A-WH	Faith Freestanding Wash Basin without Overflow 600 x 420 x 815 mm	White
	BDP-WBB-94409-A-WH	BagnoDesign Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4" - Non Slotted with Stone Top 90 mm Length	White

basins

Note: All basins on this page do not have waste included.









| Integrity

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-INT-104216-A-WH	Integrity Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 600 x 350 x 110 mm	White
	BDS-ORI-101117-A-WH	Original Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow Dia. 455 x 145 mm	White
	BDS-UNI-102117-A-WH	Unique Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 605 x 320 x 145 mm	White
	BDS-MIR-104216-A-WH	Mirage Inset Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 750 x 480 x 150 mm	White
	BDS-ESS-114216-A-WH	Essential Countertop Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole without Overflow 600 x 405 x 105 mm	White
	BDS-MYS-104116-A-WH	Mystique Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow Dia. 500 x 105 mm	White
	BDS-HAR-104516-A-WH	Harmony Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 590 x 345 x 105 mm	White
	BDS-PUR-104216-A-WH	Pure Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 800 x 460 x 105 mm	White
	BDS-PUR-104216-B-WH	Pure Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 600 x 345 x 105 mm	White
	BDS-PUR-104416-A-WH	Pure Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 420 x 420 x 105 mm	White
	BDP-WBB-94409-A-WH	BagnoDesign Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4" - Non Slotted with Stone Top 90 mm Length	White

basins

Note: All basins on this page do not have waste included.








	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-ELB-104112-A-GD	Elba Countertop Wash Basin 13 mm Thick Dia. 420 x 130 mm	Gold Leaf
	BDS-ELB-104112-A-SV		Silver Leaf
	BDS-CAP-104412-A-GD	Capri Countertop Wash Basin 13 mm Thick 420 x 420 x 120 mm	Gold Leaf
	BDS-CAP-104412-A-SV		Silver Leaf
	BDS-SAR-104412-A-CL	Sardinia Countertop Wash Basin 15 mm Thick Dia. 430 x 120 mm	Clear
	BDS-SAR-104412-A-FG		Frosted
	BDS-SIC-104412-A-FG	Sicily Countertop Wash Basin 12 mm Thick Dia. 505 x 50 mm	Frosted
	BDS-SIC-104412-A-BK		Black
	BDP-COL-LOW12-A-CP	Low Collar 8 mm	Chrome
	BDP-WBB-300-CP	BagnoDesign Always Open Waste 1 1/4" 100 mm Length	Chrome
	BDP-WBB-300-BZ		Bronze
	BDP-WBB-300-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDP-WBB-300-GD		Gold

Note: All basins on this page do not have tap holes and overflow.
We suggest the use of an Always Open Waste where basins do not have overflow and the use of a Low Collar.



basins

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-TRU-101125-A-CR	Truro Countertop Wash Basin Dia. 405 x 145 mm	Antique Copper
	BDS-POL-101525-A-CR	Polperro Inset Wash Basin 465 x 395 x 175 mm	Antique Copper
	BDS-LIS-101525-A-BZ	Liskeard Countertop Wash Basin 540 x 310 x 170 mm	Old Bronze
	BDS-PLY-101225-A-BZ	Plymouth Countertop Wash Basin 610 x 305 x 102 mm	Old Bronze
	BDP-WBB-302-CR	BagnoDesign Grid Freeflow Waste 1 1/4"	Copper
	BDP-WBB-302-BZ	60 mm Length	Bronze

FINISHES:










Note: All basins on this page do not have tap holes and overflow - unless otherwise specified.

ORIENTAL



basins

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-JAK-101413-A-BR	Jakarta Countertop Wash Basin Dia. 410 x 150 mm	Brown
	BDS-OSA-101413-A-GY	Osaka Countertop Wash Basin Dia. 410 x 150 mm	Dark Grey
	BDS-KAT-101413-A-GR	Kathmandu Countertop Wash Basin Dia. 410 x 140 mm	Green
	BDS-RAN-101413-A-GY	Rangoon Countertop Wash Basin Dia. 420 x 150 mm	Dark Grey
	BDS-ANG-101413-A-BR	Angkor Countertop Wash Basin Dia. 410 x 140 mm	Brown
	BDS-HAN-101413-A-BR	Hanoi Countertop Wash Basin Dia. 410 x 150 mm	Brown
	BDP-WBB-300-CP BDP-WBB-300-BZ BDP-WBB-300-NB BDP-WBB-300-GD BDP-WBB-300-CR	BagnoDesign Always Open Waste 1 1/4" 100 mm Length	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper

Note: All basins on this page do not have tap holes and overflow.
We suggest the use of an Always Open Waste where basins do not have overflow.



| M-Line





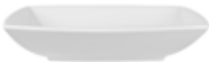


basins

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-MLI-103211-A-WH	M-Line Floorstanding Wash Basin with Wall Drain without Overflow [with Fixing Kit and Trap] 500 x 400 x 850 mm	White
	BDS-MLI-103211-A-MW		Matt White
	BDS-MLI-103211-A-BK		Black
	BDS-MLI-112211-A-WH	M-Line Wall Mounted Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole without Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 450 x 400 x 590 mm	White
	BDS-MLI-112211-A-MW		Matt White
	BDS-MLI-112211-A-BK		Black
	BDS-MLI-102211-A-WH	M-Line Wall Mounted Wash Basin No Tap Hole without Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 450 x 400 x 590 mm	White
	BDS-MLI-102211-A-MW		Matt White
	BDS-MLI-102211-A-BK		Black
	BDS-MLI-104211-B-WH	M-Line Countertop/Semi-Inset Wash Basin without Overflow [without Fixing Kit] 700 x 380 x 70 mm	White
	BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH	M-Line Countertop/Semi-Inset Wash Basin without Overflow [without Fixing Kit] 500 x 380 x 70 mm	White
	BDS-MLI-104211-A-MW		Matt White
	BDS-MLI-104211-A-BK		Black

Note: All basins on this page do not have waste included.

We suggest the use of an Always Open Waste where basins do not have overflow. For more waste options please see pages 363-364

CERAMIC

Article No.	Description	Finish	
 BDS-SMO-1042111-A-WH	Smooth Rectangle Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 520 x 360 x 165 mm	White	
	BDS-SMO-1041111-A-WH BDS-SMO-1041111-A-BK	Smooth Round Countertop Wash Basin 45 without Overflow Dia. 450 x 150 mm	White Black
 BDS-MIA-1051111-A-WH	Miami Countertop/Semi-Inset Wash Basin without Overflow 735 x 460 x 143 mm	White	
 BDS-MON-1054111-A-WH	Monaco Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 600 x 420 x 110 mm	White	
 BDS-SAN-1044111-A-WH	San Moritz Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 590 x 405 x 165 mm	White	
 BDS-OSL-1121111-A-WH	Oslo Countertop Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 550 x 400 x 120 mm	White	
 BDS-VIE-1011111-A-WH	Vienna Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow Dia. 450 x 215 mm	White	




basins

Note: All basins on this page do not have waste included.

We suggest the use of an Always Open Waste where basins do not have overflow. For more waste options please see pages 363-364









basins

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-BRU-105111-A-WH	Bruges Classic Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 585 x 380 x 180 mm	White
	BDS-MAD-101411-A-WH	Madrid Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow Dia. 415 x 140 mm	White
	BDS-PRA-111411-A-WH	Prague Countertop Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow Dia. 490 x 140 mm	White

Note: All basins on this page do not have waste included.
 We suggest the use of an Always Open Waste where basins do not have overflow. For more waste options please see pages 363-364



basins

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-MAL-102711-A-WH	Malmo Inset Inset Wash Basin without Overflow 570 x 405 x 95 mm	White
	BDS-MAL-114411-A-WH	Malmo Top Countertop Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 520 x 445 x 150 mm	White
	BDS-CUB-114211-A-WH	Kudos Cube Wall Mounted/Countertop Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 600 x 400 x 180 mm	White
	BDS-BER-104111-A-WH	Berne Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 550 x 385 x 180 mm	White
	BDS-SOF-102111-A-WH	Sofia Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 505 x 380 x 150 mm	White
	BDS-RIG-104411-A-WH	Riga Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 430 x 430 x 160 mm	White






Note: All basins on this page do not have waste included.

We suggest the use of an Always Open Waste where basins do not have overflow. For more waste options please see pages 363-364

UNDERCOUNTER



basins

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-CUB-102611-A-WH	Cube Rectangle Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow 550 x 355 x 190 mm	White
	BDS-CUB-104611-A-WH	Cube Square Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow 410 x 410 x 195 mm	White
	BDS-MAL-102611-A-WH	Malmo Under Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow 525 x 355 x 160 mm	White
	BDS-REM-105611-A-WH	Remo II Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow 570 x 411 x 210 mm	White
	BDS-REM-106511-A-WH	Remo Round Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow Dia. 405 x 175 mm	White
	BFK-UCNT-KIT	Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit	

| Pool Engraved



STONE

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	APA-NZAP-001088-GW	Pool Engraved Freestanding Basin without Overflow Dia. 400 x 850 mm	Glacier White
	APA-NZAP-001088-CC		Charcoal Black
	APA-NZAP-003001-GW	Pool Freestanding Basin without Overflow Dia. 400 x 850 mm	Glacier White
	APA-NZAP-003001-CC		Charcoal Black
	APA-NZAP-008918-GW	Globe Engraved Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow Dia. 450 x 160 mm	Glacier White
	APA-NZAP-008887-GW	Serai Engraved Countertop Wash Basin with Overflow 500 x 380 x 150 mm	Glacier White
	APA-NZAP-001060-GW	Eclipse Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 600 x 450 x 169 mm	Glacier White
	APA-NZAP-001060-CC		Charcoal Black
	APA-NZAP-001059-GW	Venus Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 700 x 405 x 130 mm	Glacier White
	APA-NZAP-001059-CC		Charcoal Black
	APA-NZAP-002012-GW	Sanctum Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 700 x 405 x 130 mm	Glacier White
	APA-NZAP-002012-CC		Charcoal Black
	APA-NZAP-002010-GW	Tranquility Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow Dia. 440 x 160 mm	Glacier White
	APA-NZAP-002010-CC		Charcoal Black
	APA-NZAP-008846-GW	Oman Countertop Wash Basin with Overflow 500 x 450 x 160 mm	Glacier White
	APA-NZAP-008846-CC		Charcoal Black

basins

STOCK FINISHES:



SPECIAL FINISHES: (Prices on Special Finishes are 10% more than above.)



Note: All basins on this page are complete with waste.

DIAMOND

basins



| Diamond

Article No.	Description	Finish
 KAR-K9520-MW	Diamond Freestanding Wash Basin in Solid Surface without Overflow Dia. 400 x 914 mm	White

SOLID SURFACE is a compound, made up of high percentage of mineral extenders from nature (ATH derived from bauxite) as well as a small one of high-pureness polyester and acrylic polymers; therefore, it is an inert, hypoallergenic and non-toxic material. It is 100% recyclable, practically fireproof (class I), strongly UV-resistant, solid and non-porous, hygienic and healthy, resistant and agreeable to the touch for its velvety and natural stone-like finish. SOLID SURFACE is 100% restorable, i.e. it can bring back the original state and look by simply using an abrasive sponge and a detergent, thus removing even cigarette burns. These properties of durability and restorability make it an eco-compatible material.

CERAMIC











	Article No.	Description	Finish
	GSI-7559-11-WH	Losanga Element Freestanding Wash Basin with Wall Drain without Overflow 560 x 400 x 850 mm	White
	GSI-7539-11-WH	Losanga Element Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 560 x 400 x 450 mm [Recommended Bottle Trap OPP-ZB32000DB]	White
	GSI-6641-11-WH	Panorama Ellipse 70 Countertop Wash Basin with Overflow 700 x 420 x 180 mm	White
	GSI-6649-11-WH	Panorama Countertop Wash Basin with Overflow 600 x 420 x 180 mm	White
	GSI-6937-11-WH	Traccia Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 600 x 400 x 140 mm	White
	GSI-6685-11-WH	Circle Countertop/Semi-Inset Wash Basin without Overflow Dia. 450 x 180 mm	White
	GSI-7554-11-WH	Losanga Element Top Inset Wash Basin without Overflow 560 x 400 x 220 mm	White

basins



| Midas

basins

Article No.	Description	Finish
 GAL-5550A-NE GAL-5550A-B	Midas Pedestal (Wash Basin Not Included) [with Fixing Kit, Wall Drain and Trap] 710 mm High Recommended with basin GAL-9863	Black White
 GAL-9863-NO	Midas Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 620 x 500 x 190 mm	Gold/Black
 GAL-9863-NE		Black
 GAL-9863-OR		Gold/White
 GAL-9863-PL		Platinum / White
 GAL-5553-NE GAL-5553B-WH	Midas Countertop + Legs (Wash Basin Not Included) 1200 x 520 x 710 mm Recommended with basin GAL-5233	Black White
 GAL-5233-NO	Midas Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 540 x 350 x 150 mm	Gold/Black
 GAL-5233-NE		Black
 GAL-5233-OR		Gold/White
 GAL-5233-PL		Platinum / White

CERAMIC

galassia

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	GAL-7105-WH	Ergo Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow with Ceramic Free Flow Waste Dia. 420 x 135 mm	White
	GAL-7106-WH	Ergo Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow with Ceramic Free Flow Waste 600 x 360 x 160 mm	White
	GAL-7104-WH	Ergo Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow with Ceramic Free Flow Waste Dia. 400 x 440 mm	White
	GAL-6022-WH	Plus Wall Mounted / Countertop Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 480 x 480 x 150 mm	White
	GAL-6034M-WH	Plus Wall Mounted / Countertop Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 400 x 400 x 150 mm	White

basins







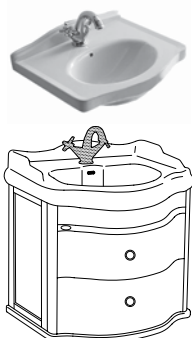


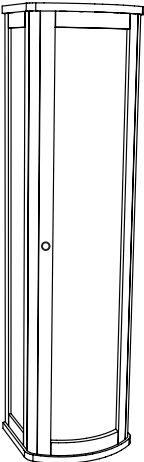

| Retro Nouveau

FURNITURE



| Retro Nouveau

RETRO NOUVEAU

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-RET-112211-C-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 55 1 Tap Hole with Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 550 x 440 x 60 mm	White
	BDS-RET-132211-C-WH	As above with 3 Tap Holes	White
	BDF-RET-52215-A-BK	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers 550 x 480 x 525 mm (comes complete with 2 Chrome Handles)	Dark Oak
	BDS-RET-112211-B-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 75 1 Tap Hole with Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 750 x 520 x 60 mm	White
	BDS-RET-132211-B-WH	As above with 3 Tap Holes	White
	BDF-RET-52215-B-BK	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers 750 x 480 x 525 mm (comes complete with 2 Chrome Handles)	Dark Oak
	BDS-RET-112211-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 110 1 Tap Hole with Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 1100 x 540 x 60 mm	White
	BDS-RET-132211-A-WH	As above with 3 Tap Holes	White
	BDF-RET-52215-C-BK	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers 1100 x 480 x 550 mm (comes complete with 2 Chrome Handles)	Dark Oak
	BDF-RET-55315-A-BK	Wall Mounted Cabinet with 4 Glass Shelves 400 x 350 x 1600 mm (comes complete with 1 Chrome Handle)	Dark Oak
	BDF-RET-351-A-NB BDF-RET-351-A-GD BDF-RET-351-A-BZ	Optional Door / Drawer Handle	Brushed Nickel Gold Bronze
	BDS-RET-915123-A-GD BDS-RET-915123-A-BZ	Overflow Ring (For BDS-RET-112211-A/B/C)	Gold Bronze

bathroom furniture

FURNITURE FINISH:



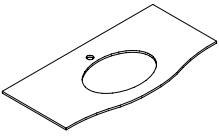
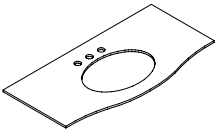

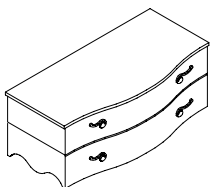
HANDLE FINISHES:





| Sienna Uno

bathroom furniture

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDF-SIE-21218-A-BG	Marble Single Countertop 1 Tap Hole	Classic Travertine
	BDF-SIE-21218-A-WH	965 x 550 x 20 mm	Statuario Marble
	BDF-SIE-23218-A-BG	Marble Single Countertop 3 Tap Holes	Classic Travertine
	BDF-SIE-23218-A-WH	965 x 550 x 20 mm	Statuario Marble
	BDS-REM-105611-A-WH	Remo II Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow	White
	BFK-UCNT-KIT	Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDF-SIE-52215-B-WN	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers	Walnut
	BDF-SIE-52215-B-WH	(1 Wash Basin Required) 960 x 545 x 435 mm	White

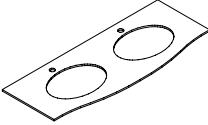
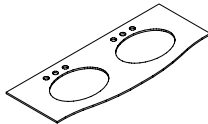

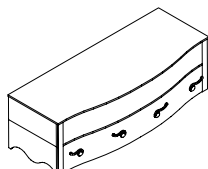
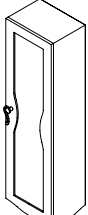
FURNITURE FINISHES:



MARBLE COUNTER FINISHES:



SIENNA DUO

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDF-SIE-31218-A-BG	Marble Double Countertop 1 Tap Hole	Classic Travertine
	BDF-SIE-31218-A-WH	1495 x 570 x 20 mm	Statuario Marble
	BDF-SIE-43218-A-BG	Marble Double Countertop 3 Tap Holes	Classic Travertine
	BDF-SIE-43218-A-WH	1495 x 570 x 20 mm	Statuario Marble
	BDS-REM-105611-A-WH	Remo II Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow 570 x 411 x 210 mm (2 Required)	White
	BFK-UCNT-KIT	Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDF-SIE-52215-A-WN	Wall Mounted Double Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers	Walnut
	BDF-SIE-52215-A-WH	(2 Wash Basins Required) 1480 x 565 x 430 mm	White
	BDF-SIE-61315-A-WN	Vertical Storage Unit with 3 Glass Shelves	Walnut
	BDF-SIE-61315-A-WH	400 x 1370 x 300 mm	White

bathroom furniture



| Sienna Duo

FURNITURE FINISHES:



MARBLE COUNTER FINISHES:





| Smooth



FURNITURE FINISHES:



Black



White


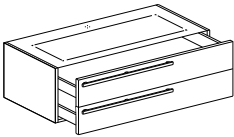

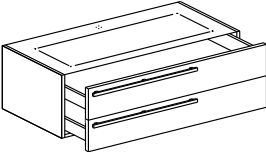

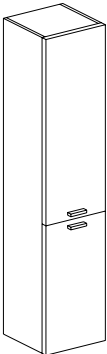


Tortora

SMOOTH



| Smooth

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>BDS-SMO-112011-E-WH</p>	<p>Wall Mounted Wash Basin 80 1 Tap Hole (Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes) with Overflow 800 x 470 x 160 mm</p> <p>(For use with BDF-SMO-52215-A)</p>	<p>White</p>
	<p>BDF-SMO-52215-A-WH BDF-SMO-52215-A-BK BDF-SMO-52215-A-GR</p>	<p>Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers 792 x 480 x 430 mm</p>	<p>White Black Tortora</p>
	<p>BDF-SMO-91211-A-WH</p>	<p>Counter with Integrated Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 1210 x 500 x 40 mm</p> <p>(For use with BDF-SMO-52215-B)</p>	<p>White</p>
	<p>BDF-SMO-52215-B-WH BDF-SMO-52215-B-BK BDF-SMO-52215-B-GR</p>	<p>Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers 1192 x 480 x 430 mm</p>	<p>White Black Tortora</p>
	<p>BDA-SMO-712-D-CP</p>	<p>Side Towel Rail</p> <p>(optional for use with BDF-SMO-52215-A & B)</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>BDF-SMO-52315-A-WH BDF-SMO-52315-A-BK BDF-SMO-52315-A-GR</p>	<p>Wall Hung Vertical Storage Unit with 2 Doors (Top Door Opens to 2 Glass Shelves, Bottom Door Opens to 1 Shelf) 300 x 220 x 1640 mm</p>	<p>White Black Tortora</p>

MIDI

bathroom furniture



| Midi



| Midi

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDF-MID-91215-A-WH	Counter with Integrated Basin and Cabinet 1 Tap Hole without Overflow with 1 Pull-out Drawer 900 x 510 x 400 mm	White
	BDF-MID-91215-A-BK		Black
	BDF-MID-91215-A-BR		Marrakesh
	BDF-MID-93215-A-WH	Counter with Integrated Basin and Cabinet 1 Tap Hole without Overflow with 3 Pull-out Drawers with 1 Internal Drawer 1500 x 510 x 400 mm	White
	BDF-MID-93215-A-BK		Black
	BDF-MID-93215-A-BR		Marrakesh

FURNITURE FINISHES:



White



Black



Marrakesh

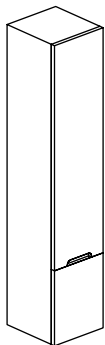
Note: We suggest the use of an Always Open Waste where basins do not have overflow.

MIDI



bathroom furniture

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



BDF-MID-71215-A-WH	Vertical Wall Cabinet with 1 Door and 1 Pull-out Drawer 400 x 320 x 1600 mm	White
BDF-MID-71215-A-BK		Black
BDF-MID-71215-A-BR		Marrakesh

FURNITURE FINISHES:



White

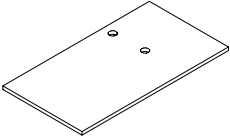

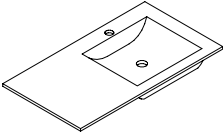
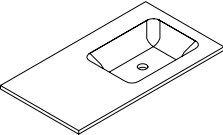
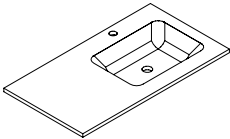
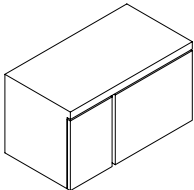
Black

Marrakesh



| Lucca

bathroom furniture

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDF-LUC-11218-A-TR	Travertine Marble Countertop 1 Tap Hole and One Hole for Waste on Right Hand Side 950 x 510 x 20 mm	Classic Travertine
	BDS-SAN-104118-A-TR	Santiago Countertop Wash Basin Dia. 430 x 155 mm	Honed Classic Travertine
	BDF-LUC-51212-A-BK	Glass Counter with Integral Right Hand Wash Basin with 1 Tap Hole 950 x 520 x 15 mm	Black
	BDF-LUC-51212-A-WH		White
	BDF-PUR-90217-A-WH	Pure Bagnotec Stone Counter with Integral Right Hand Wash Basin without Tap Hole 952 x 513 x 110 mm	White
	BDF-PUR-91217-A-WH	Pure Bagnotec Stone Counter Right Hand Wash Basin with 1 Tap Hole 952 x 513 x 110 mm	White
	BDF-LUC-52215-A-BK	Wall Hung Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers 950 x 510 x 530 mm	Black
	BDF-LUC-52215-A-WH		White
	BDF-LUC-52215-A-WG		Wenge

FURNITURE UNIT FINISHES:



COUNTER FINISHES:

MARBLE



BAGNOTEK



GLASS

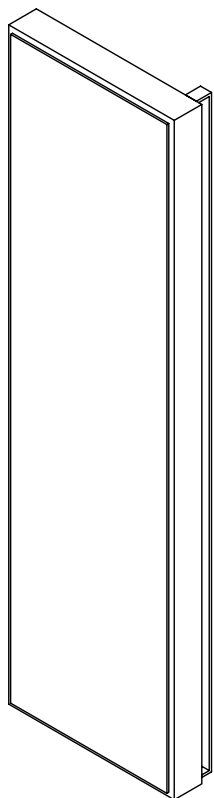


Note: We suggest the use of freeflow waste where basins do not have overflow.



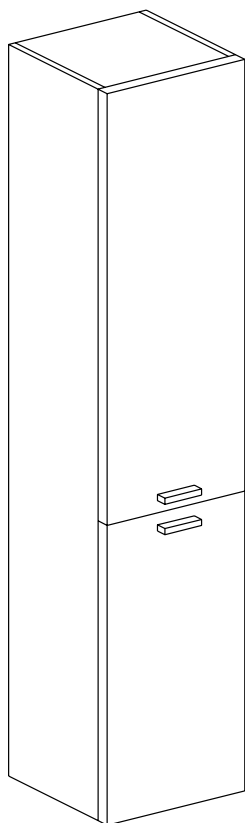
| Lucca

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



BDF-LUC-64315-A-BK	Vertical Swivel Mirror with 4 Shelves Swivels Towards Right 450 x 1650 mm	Black
BDF-LUC-64315-A-WH		White
BDF-LUC-64315-A-WG		Wenge

bathroom furniture

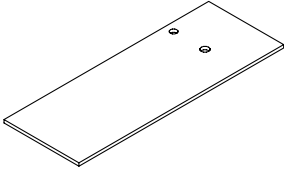

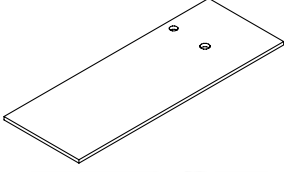
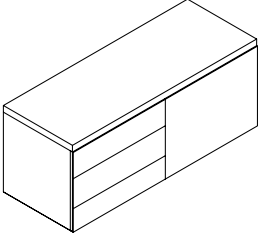


BDF-SMO-52315-A-WH	Wall Hung Vertical Storage Unit with 2 Doors	White
BDF-SMO-52315-A-BK	(Top Door Opens to 2 Glass Shelves, Bottom Door Opens to 1 Shelf) 300 x 220 x 1640 mm	Black
	(comes complete with Chrome Handles)	

FURNITURE FINISHES:



LUCCA GRANDE

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDF-LUC-11218-B-TR	Travertine Marble Countertop 1 Tap Hole and One Hole for Waste	Classic Travertine
	BDF-LUC-11218-B-WN	on Right Hand Side 1400 x 510 x 20 mm	Walnut Travertine
	BDS-REC-104518-A-TR	Recife Countertop Wash Basin	Honed Classic Travertine
	BDS-REC-104518-A-WN	710 x 415 x 105 mm	Honed Walnut Travertine
	BM-APA-004004-BLACK	Stone Counter 1 Tap Hole and One Hole for Waste on Right Hand Side 1402 x 513 x 20 mm	Nero (with Ultra Fine Shell)
	BDS-PUR-104216-B-WH	Pure Countertop Stone Wash Basin without Overflow 600 x 345 x 105 mm	White
	BDF-LUC-54215-A-BK	Wall Hung Vanity Unit with 3 Small Drawers and One Large Drawer 1400 x 510 x 530 mm	Black
	BDF-LUC-54215-A-WH		White
	BDF-LUC-54215-A-WG		Wenge



bathroom furniture

FURNITURE FINISHES:

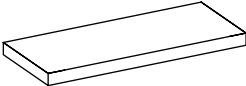


COUNTER FINISHES:






| Cortona

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDF-COR-10215-A-MW	Countertop in Wood No Tap Hole	White Matt
	BDF-COR-10215-A-GW	720 x 500 x 70 mm	High Gloss White
	BDF-COR-10215-A-WN	(with Fixing Brackets)	Nocciola Wood
	BDF-COR-10215-B-MW	Countertop in Wood No Tap Hole	White Matt
	BDF-COR-10215-B-GW	1200 x 500 x 70 mm	High Gloss White
	BDF-COR-10215-B-WN	(with Fixing Brackets)	Nocciola Wood
	BDF-COR-10215-C-MW	Countertop in Wood No Tap Hole	White Matt
	BDF-COR-10215-C-GW	1560 x 500 x 70 mm	High Gloss White
	BDF-COR-10215-C-WN	(with Fixing Brackets)	Nocciola Wood

COUNTER FINISHES:





	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-HOT-112411-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 50 1 Tap Hole (Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes) with Overflow 500 x 400 x 170 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDF-HOT-51215-A-WH	Wall Hung Vanity Unit with 1 Pull-out Drawer 500 x 400 x 480 mm	White
	BDS-HOT-112211-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 90 1 Tap Hole (Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes) with Overflow 900 x 480 x 170 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDF-HOT-51215-B-WH	Wall Hung Vanity Unit with 1 Pull-out Drawer 900 x 480 x 480 mm	White



| M-Line




SANITARYWARE

| M-Line

sanitaryware



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-MLI-103211-A-WH	Floorstanding Wash Basin with Wall Drain without Overflow [with Fixing Kit and Trap] 500 x 400 x 850 mm	White
	BDS-MLI-103211-A-MW		Matt White
	BDS-MLI-103211-A-BK		Black
	BDS-MLI-112211-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole without Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 450 x 400 x 590 mm	White
	BDS-MLI-112211-A-MW		Matt White
	BDS-MLI-112211-A-BK		Black
	BDS-MLI-102211-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin No Tap Hole without Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 450 x 400 x 590 mm	White
	BDS-MLI-102211-A-MW		Matt White
	BDS-MLI-102211-A-BK		Black

M-LINE

BAGNODESIGN LONDON

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-MLI-104211-B-WH	Countertop/Semi-Inset Wash Basin without Overflow [without Fixing Kit] 700 x 380 x 70 mm	White
	BDS-MLI-104211-A-WH BDS-MLI-104211-A-MW BDS-MLI-104211-A-BK	Countertop/Semi-Inset Wash Basin without Overflow [without Fixing Kit] 500 x 380 x 70 mm	White Matt White Black
	BDS-MLI-112211-B-WH BDS-MLI-112211-B-MW	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 3 Tap Holes without Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 850 x 440 x 200 mm	White Matt White
	BDS-MLI-502211-A-WH BDS-MLI-502211-A-MW	Wall Mounted WC [with Side Fixing Kit] 350 x 550 x 270 mm	White Matt White
	BDS-MLI-212211-A-WH BDS-MLI-212211-A-MW	Wall Mounted Bidet 1 Tap Hole [with Side Fixing Kit] 350 x 550 x 270 mm	White Matt White
	BDS-MLI-606211-A-WH BDS-MLI-606211-A-MW	Back to Wall WC with Floor / Wall Drain [with Fixing Kit] 350 x 550 x 420 mm	White Matt White
	BDS-MLI-216211-A-WH BDS-MLI-216211-A-MW	Back to Wall Bidet 1 Tap Hole [with Fixing Kit] 350 x 550 x 420 mm	White Matt White
	BDS-MLI-401211-A-WH BDS-MLI-401211-A-MW	Close Coupled WC with Floor / Wall Drain 350 x 650 x 420 mm	White Matt White
	BDS-MLI-301211-A-WH BDS-MLI-301211-A-MW	Close Coupled Cistern 290 x 160 x 500 mm	White Matt White
	BFK-UNI6-KIT	Anti Condensation Tank with Dual Flush Mechanism	
	BDS-MLI-701224-C-WH BDS-MLI-701224-C-MW	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White Matt White
	BDS-MLI-701224-B-WH BDS-MLI-701224-B-MW	Seat and Cover	White Matt White
	BDS-MLI-701224-A-WH BDS-MLI-701224-A-MW	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White Matt White


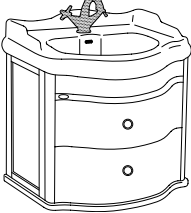

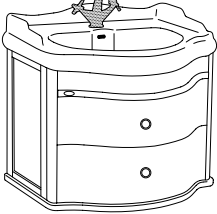

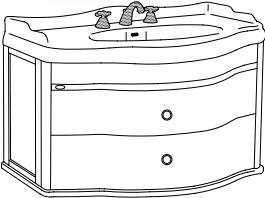
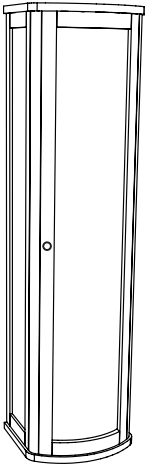

sanitaryware

Note: A & B Seat and Cover suitable for Wall Mounted and Back to Wall WCs

| Retro Nouveau



RETRO NOUVEAU

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-RET-112211-C-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 55 1 Tap Hole with Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 550 x 440 x 60 mm	White
	BDS-RET-132211-C-WH	As above with 3 Tap Holes	White
	BDF-RET-52215-A-BK	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers 550 x 480 x 525 mm (comes complete with 2 Chrome Handles)	Dark Oak
	BDS-RET-112211-B-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 75 1 Tap Hole with Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 750 x 520 x 60 mm	White
	BDS-RET-132211-B-WH	As above with 3 Tap Holes	White
	BDF-RET-52215-B-BK	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers 750 x 480 x 525 mm (comes complete with 2 Chrome Handles)	Dark Oak
	BDS-RET-112211-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 110 1 Tap Hole with Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 1100 x 540 x 60 mm	White
	BDS-RET-132211-A-WH	As above with 3 Tap Holes	White
	BDF-RET-52215-C-BK	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers 1100 x 480 x 550 mm (comes complete with 2 Chrome Handles)	Dark Oak
	BDF-RET-55315-A-BK	Wall Mounted Cabinet with 4 Glass Shelves 400 x 350 x 1600 mm (comes complete with 1 Chrome Handle)	Dark Oak
	BDF-RET-351-A-NB BDF-RET-351-A-GD BDF-RET-351-A-BZ	Optional Door / Drawer Handle	Brushed Nickel Gold Bronze
	BDS-RET-915123-A-GD BDS-RET-915123-A-BZ	Overflow Ring (For BDS-RET-112211-A/B/C)	Gold Bronze

sanitaryware

FURNITURE FINISH:



Dark Oak


HANDLE FINISHES:




RETRO NOUVEAU



sanitaryware

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-RET-112211-C-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 55 1 Tap Hole with Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 550 x 440 x 60 mm	White
	BDS-RET-132211-C-WH	As above with 3 Tap Holes	White
	BDS-RET-903023-C-CP	Basin Stand 55 with Towel Rack	Chrome
	BDS-RET-112211-B-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 75 1 Tap Hole with Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 750 x 520 x 60 mm	White
	BDS-RET-132211-B-WH	As above with 3 Tap Holes	White
	BDS-RET-903023-B-CP	Basin Stand 75 with Towel Rack	Chrome
	BDS-RET-112211-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 110 1 Tap Hole with Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 1100 x 540 x 60 mm	White
	BDS-RET-132211-A-WH	As above with 3 Tap Holes	White
	BDS-RET-903023-A-CP	Basin Stand 110 with Towel Rack	Chrome
	BDS-RET-102111-A-WH	Full Pedestal (optional) 710 mm High (For use with all above basins)	White

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-RET-602011-A-WH	Wall Mounted WC 55 380 x 550 x 280 mm	White
	BDS-RET-202011-A-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 55 1 Tap Hole 380 x 550 x 280 mm	White
	BDS-RET-606011-A-WH	Back to Wall WC 55 [with Fixing Kit] 380 x 550 x 420 mm	White
	BDS-RET-216011-A-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 55 1 Tap Hole [with Fixing Kit] 380 x 550 x 420 mm	White
	BDS-RET-401011-A-WH	Close Coupled WC 68 with Floor/Wall Drain [with Fixing Kit] 380 x 680 x 420 mm	White
	BDS-RET-301011-A-WH	Close Coupled One Piece Cistern 400 x 180 x 490 mm	White
	BFK-UNI7-KIT	Double Flow Discharge Mechanism	
	BDS-RET-701020-A-WH BDS-RET-701015-A-BR	Seat and Cover	White Dark Oak
	BDS-RET-701020-B-WH BDS-RET-701015-B-BR	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White Dark Oak
	BDS-RET-915123-A-GD BDS-RET-915123-A-BZ	Overflow Ring (For BDS-RET-112211-A/B/C)	Gold Bronze
	BDS-RET-305125-A-GD BDS-RET-305125-A-BZ	Mechanism Cover Plate (For BFK-UNI7-KIT)	Gold Bronze
	BDS-RET-705023-A-GD BDS-RET-705023-A-BZ	Hinges for Seat and Cover (For BDS-RET-701020-A)	Gold Bronze
	BDS-RET-705023-B-GD BDS-RET-705023-B-BZ	Hinges for Soft Close Seat and Cover (For BDS-RET-701020-B)	Gold Bronze




OPTIONS: MECHANISM / HINGE / SEAT & COVER / OVERFLOW RINGS FINISHES:



Note: Seat and Cover suitable for the complete range of WCs.
Basin, WC and Seat & Cover come standard with chrome fittings.



| Miami

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-MIA-105111-A-WH	Countertop/Semi-Inset Wash Basin No Tap Hole without Overflow 735 x 460 x 143 mm	White
	BDS-MIA-600311-A-WH	One Piece WC with Mechanism with Seat and Cover 425 x 705 x 652 mm	White
	BFK-UN11-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-MIA-701524-A-WH	Bidet Seat Cover Rear Wash Feminine Wash Self Cleaning Nozzle Adjustable Wash Volume Soft Close Seat and Lid Quick Release and Installation Function 370 x 500 x 60 mm	White


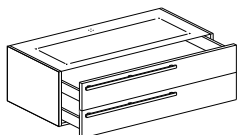

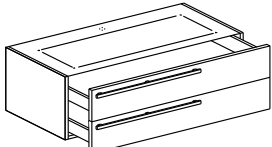

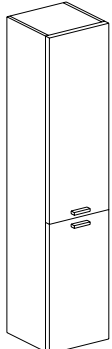


| Smooth



| Smooth

sanitaryware

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-SMO-112011-E-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 80 1 Tap Hole (Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes) with Overflow 800 x 470 x 160 mm (For use with BDF-SMO-52215-A)	White
	BDF-SMO-52215-A-WH BDF-SMO-52215-A-BK BDF-SMO-52215-A-GR	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers 792 x 480 x 430 mm	White Black Tortora
	BDF-SMO-91211-A-WH	Counter with Integrated Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 1210 x 500 x 40 mm (For use with BDF-SMO-52215-B)	White
	BDF-SMO-52215-B-WH BDF-SMO-52215-B-BK BDF-SMO-52215-B-GR	Wall Mounted Vanity Unit with 2 Pull-out Drawers 1192 x 480 x 430 mm	White Black Tortora
	BDA-SMO-712-D-CP	Side Towel Rail (optional for use with BDF-SMO-52215-A & B)	Chrome
	BDF-SMO-52315-A-WH BDF-SMO-52315-A-BK BDF-SMO-52315-A-GR	Wall Hung Vertical Storage Unit with 2 Doors (Top Door Opens to 2 Glass Shelves, Bottom Door Opens to 1 Shelf) 300 x 220 x 1640 mm	White Black Tortora

FURNITURE FINISHES:









SMOOTH



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-SMO-112011-D-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 60 1 Tap Hole (Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes) with Overflow 600 x 440 x 180 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-SMO-102111-A-WH	Full Pedestal (optional)	White
	BDA-SMO-714-A-CP	Towel Holder for BDS-SMO-112011-D-WH	Chrome
	BDS-SMO-112011-C-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 55 (Semi-Punched for 1 Tap Hole, Left and Right Side) with Overflow 550 x 280 x 150 mm	White
	BDS-SMO-104211-A-WH	Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 520 x 360 x 165 mm	White
	BDS-SMO-104111-A-WH	Countertop Wash Basin 45 without Overflow Dia. 450 x 150 mm	White
	BDS-SMO-104111-A-BK		Black
	BDS-SMO-105211-A-WH	Inset Wash Basin (Semi-Punched for 1 Tap Hole) with Overflow 580 x 450 x 165 mm	White

Note: We suggest the use of an Always Open Waste.








SMOOTH

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-SMO-602011-A-WH	Wall Mounted WC 50 350 x 500 x 350 mm	White
	BDS-SMO-212011-A-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 50 1 Tap Hole 350 x 500 x 270 mm	White
	BDS-SMO-616011-A-WH	Back To Wall WC 50 with Floor/Wall Drain 350 x 500 x 410 mm	White
	BFK-UN11-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-SMO-216011-B-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 50 1 Tap Hole 350 x 500 x 410 mm	White
	BFK-UN11-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-SMO-401011-A-WH	Close Coupled WC 66 with Floor/Wall Drain 350 x 660 x 425 mm	White
	BFK-UN11-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-SMO-301011-A-WH	Close Coupled Cistern (Semi-Punched to Allow for a Left or Right Hand Bottom Inlet Float Valve) 360 x 165 x 455 mm	White
	AQE-T001-BI	Aqua Eco Bottom Inlet Mechanism	
	BDS-SMO-701020-B-WH	Seat and Cover	White
	BDS-SMO-701020-A-WH	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White

sanitaryware

Note: Seat and Cover suitable for the complete range of WCs.



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-URB-105211-A-WH	Semi-Inset Wash Basin 55 without Overflow 550 x 380 x 40 mm	White
	BDS-URB-105211-B-WH	Semi-Inset Wash Basin 70 without Overflow 700 x 380 x 40 mm	White
	BDS-URB-106211-A-WH	Undercounter Wash Basin 55 with Overflow 550 x 380 x 200 mm	White
	BDS-URB-602211-B-WH	Wall Mounted WC 50 500 x 360 x 335 mm	White
	BDS-URB-602211-A-WH	Wall Mounted WC 55 550 x 360 x 335 mm	White
	BDS-URB-212211-A-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 55 with 1 Tap Hole 550 x 360 x 280 mm	White
	BDS-URB-701024-A-WH	Seat and Cover	White
	BDS-URB-701024-B-WH	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White

MALMO II






| Malmo II

sanitaryware

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-MAL-102611-A-WH	Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow 525 x 355 x 160 mm	White
	BFK-UCNT-KIT	Undercounter Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-MAL-102711-A-WH	Inset Wash Basin without Overflow 570 x 405 x 95 mm	White
	BDS-MAL-114411-A-WH	Countertop Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 520 x 445 x 150 mm	White

Note: We suggest the use of freeflow waste where basins do not have overflow.


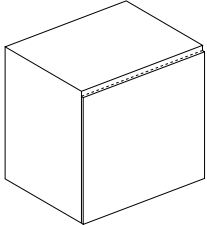
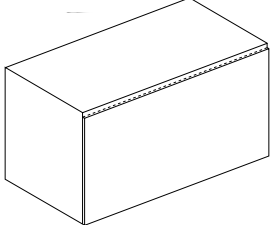
	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-MAL-112111-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 65 1 Tap Hole (Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes) with Overflow 650 x 520 x 200 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-MAL-102111-A-WH	Full Pedestal (optional)	White
	BDS-MAL-602011-A-WH	Wall Mounted WC 55 370 x 550 x 350 mm	White
	BFK-UNI5-KIT	Side Fixing Kit	
	BDS-MAL-212111-A-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 55 1 Tap Hole 370 x 550 x 270 mm	White
	BFK-UNI5-KIT	Side Fixing Kit	
	BDS-MAL-606011-A-WH	Back to Wall WC 55 with Floor/Wall Drain 370 x 550 x 420 mm	White
	BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-MAL-216111-A-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 55 1 Tap Hole 370 x 550 x 420 mm	White
	BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-MAL-401011-A-WH	Close Coupled WC 65 with Horizontal Outlet 375 x 650 x 430 mm	White
	BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-MAL-301011-A-WH	Close Coupled Cistern (Semi-Punched to Allow for a Left or Right Hand Bottom Inlet Float Valve) 340 x 180 x 440 mm	White
	AQE-T001-BI	Aqua Eco Bottom Inlet Mechanism	
	BDS-MAL-701020-B-WH	Seat and Cover	White
	BDS-MAL-701020-A-WH	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White








Note: Seat and Cover suitable for the complete range of WCs.



sanitaryware

| Hotel








	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-HOT-112411-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 50 1 Tap Hole (Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes) with Overflow 500 x 400 x 170 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDF-HOT-51215-A-WH	Wall Hung Vanity Unit with 1 Pull-out Drawer 500 x 400 x 480 mm	White
	BDS-HOT-112211-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 90 1 Tap Hole (Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes) with Overflow 900 x 480 x 170 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDF-HOT-51215-B-WH	Wall Hung Vanity Unit with 1 Pull-out Drawer 900 x 480 x 480 mm	White

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-HOT-60201 I-A-WH	Wall Mounted WC 50 370 x 500 x 350 mm	White
	BDS-HOT-21201 I-A-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 50 1 Tap Hole 370 x 500 x 270 mm	White
	BDS-HOT-60601 I-A-WH	Back To Wall WC 55 with Floor/Wall Drain 370 x 550 x 400 mm	White
	BFK-UNII-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-HOT-21601 I-A-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 55 1 Tap Hole 375 x 550 x 400 mm	White
	BFK-UNII-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-HOT-40101 I-A-WH	Close Coupled WC 66 with Floor/Wall Drain 370 x 660 x 410 mm	White
	BFK-UNII-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-MAL-30101 I-A-WH	Close Coupled Cistern (Semi-Punched to Allow for a Left or Right Hand Bottom Inlet Float Valve) 340 x 180 x 440 mm	White
	AQE-T001-BI	Aqua Eco Bottom Inlet Mechanism	
	BDS-MAL-701020-B-WH	Seat and Cover	White
	BDS-MAL-701020-A-WH	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White
	BDS-HOT-701524-A-WH	Bidet Seat Cover Rear Wash Feminine Wash Self Cleaning Nozzle Adjustable Wash Volume Soft Close Seat and Lid Quick Release and Installation Function 370 x 480 x 62 mm	White

Note: Seat and Cover suitable for the complete range of WCs.

| Berlin Neu










	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-MON-105411-A-WH	Monaco Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 600 x 420 x 110 mm	White
	BDS-BER-112211-D-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 65 1 Tap Hole (Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes) with Overflow 650 x 480 x 180 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-BER-102211-B-WH	Semi-Pedestal	White
	BFK-UNII-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-BER-602011-A-WH	Wall Mounted WC 53 360 x 530 x 350 mm	White
	BDS-BER-212011-A-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 53 1 Tap Hole 360 x 530 x 270 mm	White
	BDS-BER-606011-A-WH	Back to Wall WC 53 with Horizontal Outlet 360 x 530 x 410 mm	White
	BFK-UNII-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-BER-212011-B-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 53 1 Tap Hole 360 x 530 x 410 mm	White
	BFK-UNII-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-BER-701020-A-WH	Seat and Cover	White

Note: Seat and Cover suitable for the complete range of WCs.



| Kudos Cube/2

KUDOS CUBE/2

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-CUB-112011-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 600 x 450 x 185 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-CUB-102211-A-WH	Semi Pedestal (optional)	
	BFK-UN11-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 1 with L Bracket	
	BDS-CUB-117011-A-WH	Semi Recessed Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 550 x 450 x 180 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-CUB-502011-A-WH	Wall Mounted WC 360 x 420 x 365 mm	White
	BDS-CUB-202011-B-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 1 Tap Hole 360 x 520 x 335 mm	White
	BDS-CUB-401011-A-WH	Close Coupled WC with Floor/Wall Drain Connector [with Fixing Kit] 360 x 650 x 420 mm	White
	BDS-CUB-301011-A-WH	Close Coupled Cistern with Cover with Mechanism [with Fixing Kit] 360 x 180 x 430 mm	White
	BDS-CUB-206011-A-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 1 Tap Hole [with Fixing Kit] 360 x 523 x 420 mm	White
	BDS-CUB-701024-A-WH	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White


Note: Seat and Cover suitable for the complete range of WCs.

KUDOS DREAM



sanitaryware









	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-DRE-112011-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 60 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 600 x 500 x 160 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-DRE-102011-A-WH	Semi Pedestal (optional)	White
	BFK-UNII-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-DRE-102011-B-WH	Full Pedestal (optional)	White
	BDS-DRE-117011-A-WH	Semi Recessed Wash Basin 56 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 560 x 470 x 160 mm	White

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-DRE-60201 I-A-WH	Wall Mounted WC 56 360 x 560 x 280 mm	White
	BDS-DRE-21201 I-A-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 56 1 Tap Hole 360 x 560 x 280 mm	White
	BDS-DRE-60601 I-A-WH	Back to Wall WC 56 with Floor/Wall Drain [with Fixing Kit] 360 x 560 x 320 mm	White
	BDS-DRE-21601 I-A-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 56 1 Tap Hole [with Fixing Kit] 360 x 560 x 380 mm	White
	BDS-DRE-40101 I-A-WH	Close Coupled WC 65 with Floor/Wall Drain Connector [with Fixing Kit] 360 x 650 x 380 mm	White
	BDS-DRE-30101 I-A-WH	Close Coupled One Piece Cistern with Mechanism [with Fixing Kit] 360 x 180 x 430 mm	White
	BDS-DRE-701024-A-WH	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White
	BDS-DRE-701524-A-WH	Bidet Seat Cover Rear Wash Feminine Wash Self Cleaning Nozzle Adjustable Wash Volume Soft Close Seat and Lid Quick Release and Installation Function 383 x 500 x 60 mm (This item for use only with BDS-DRE-60601 I-A-WH)	White

sanitaryware

Note: Seat and Cover suitable for the complete range of WCs.

KUDOS ROUND




	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-ROU-112011-A-WH	Wall Mounted/Countertop Wash Basin 60 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 600 x 400 x 180 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-ROU-114211-B-WH	Wall Mounted Mini Wash Basin 50 1 Tap Hole without Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 500 x 250 x 174 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-ROU-112411-A-WH	Wall Mounted Corner Wash Basin 56 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 562 x 472 x 188 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-ROU-602011-A-WH	Wall Mounted WC 51 360 x 510 x 350 mm	White
	BDS-ROU-212011-A-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 51 1 Tap Hole 360 x 510 x 350 mm	White
	BDS-ROU-606011-A-WH	Back to Wall WC 50 with Floor/Wall Drain [with Fixing Kit] 360 x 500 x 380 mm	White
	BDS-ROU-216011-A-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 48 1 Tap Hole [with Fixing Kit] 360 x 480 x 380 mm	White
	BDS-ROU-701524-A-WH	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White

sanitaryware

Note: Seat and Cover suitable for the complete range of WCs.
We suggest the use of an Always Open Waste where basins do not have overflow.



sanitaryware





	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-YOR-111211-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 60 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 600 x 450 x 150 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-YOR-191011-A-WH	Full Pedestal (optional)	White
	BDS-YOR-490111-A-WH	Close Coupled WC 67 with Seat and Cover 371 x 665 x 405 mm	White
	BDS-YOR-390111-A-WH	Cistern with Cover with Dual Flush Mechanism and Fixing Screws 347 x 165 x 390 mm	White
	BDS-YOR-210611-A-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 55 1 Tap Hole 360 x 554 x 410 mm	White

BRUGES

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-BRU-115211-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 67 1 Tap Hole (Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes) with Overflow 670 x 450 x 155 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-BRU-102211-A-WH	Semi Pedestal (optional)	White
	BFK-UNII-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-BRU-101211-A-WH	Full Pedestal (optional)	White
	BDS-BRU-600111-A-WH	Close Coupled WC 66 360 x 665 x 400 mm	White
	BDS-BRU-500111-A-WH	Close Coupled Cistern with Cover 300 x 165 x 420 mm	White
	AQE-T001-BI	Aqua Eco Bottom Inlet Mechanism	
	BFK-UNII-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-BRU-215611-A-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 53 1 Tap Hole 395 x 530 x 300 mm	White
	BFK-UNII-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	BDS-BRU-705611-A-WH	Seat and Cover	White

sanitaryware



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-PAL-115211-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 56 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 560 x 435 x 190 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-PAL-102211-A-WH	Semi Pedestal (optional)	White
	BFK-UNI2-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 2 with 85 mm Screws	
	BDS-PAL-101211-A-WH	Full Pedestal (optional)	White
	BDS-PAL-600111-A-WH	Close Coupled WC 62 355 x 620 x 380 mm	White
	BDS-PAL-500111-A-WH	Close Coupled Cistern with Cover 345 x 180 x 365 mm	White
	AQE-T001-BI	Aqua Eco Bottom Inlet Mechanism	
	BFK-UNI2-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 2 with 85 mm Screws	
	BDS-PAL-210611-A-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 55 1 Tap Hole 360 x 555 x 380 mm	White
	BFK-UNI2-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 2 with 85 mm Screws	
	BDS-PAL-301524-A-WH	Seat and Cover	White

sanitaryware



REMO II










sanitaryware

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-REM-115511-A-WH	Inset Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 535 x 425 x 190 mm	White
	BDS-REM-105611-A-WH	Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow 570 x 411 x 210 mm	White
	BFK-UCNT-KIT	Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-REM-106511-A-WH	Undercounter Wash Basin with Overflow Dia. 405 x 175 mm	White
	BFK-UCNT-KIT	Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-REM-115211-A-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 595 x 490 x 150 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-REM-102211-A-WH	Semi Pedestal (optional)	White
	BFK-UNI2-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 2 with 85 mm Screws	
	BDS-REM-101211-A-WH	Full Pedestal (optional)	White

REMO II

BAGNODESIGN LONDON

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-REM-30201 I-A-WH	Wall Mounted WC 55 355 x 550 x 320 mm	White
	BDS-REM-20201 I-A-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 55 1 Tap Hole 360 x 550 x 320 mm	White
	BDS-REM-40301 I-A-WH	Close Coupled WC 64 355 x 640 x 390 mm	White
	BDS-REM-30301 I-A-WH	Close Coupled Cistern with Cover	White
	AQE-T001-SI	Aquaeco Side Inlet Mechanism	
	BFK-UNI2-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 2 with 85 mm Screws	
	BDS-REM-20301 I-A-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 55 1 Tap Hole 375 x 550 x 390 mm	White
	BDS-REM-301524-A-WH	Seat and Cover	White
	BDS-REM-80021 I-A-WH	Concealed Trap Urinal 370 x 300 x 655 mm	White
	BDP-AQU-BIS15-A-CP	Back Inlet Urinal Spreader	Chrome
	PEX-551-TK-CP	Urinal Waste 1 1/2" 63 mm Length	Chrome
	SNT-31-220-00-0000	PVC Urinal Bottle Trap 1 1/2" x 400 mm	Chrome
	BFK-URNL	Urinal/Urinal Divider Fixing Bracket (2 Required)	
	CPS-WHIP-WH	Waterless Urinal Primary Pack	White
	CPS-WHIP-CATRIDGE	Cartridge for Waterless Urinal	White

(ONLY Cartridge image shown)

sanitaryware

Note: Seat and Cover suitable for the complete range of WCs.






galassia

| Ergo















| Ergo

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	GAL-7102-WH	Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 850 x 450 x 176 mm	White
	GAL-7123-IW	Basin Stand with Towel Rail Made in Iroko Hardwood 850 x 450 x 830 mm	Iroko Hardwood
	GAL-7139-IW	Floorstanding Towel Rail Made in Iroko Hardwood 470 x 470 x 855 mm	Iroko Hardwood
	GAL-7105-WH	Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow with Ceramic Free Flow Waste Dia. 420 x 135 mm	White
	GAL-7106-WH	Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow with Ceramic Free Flow Waste 600 x 360 x 160 mm	White
	GAL-7104-WH	Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow with Ceramic Free Flow Waste Dia. 400 x 440 mm	White

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	GAL-7100-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole without Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 550 x 450 x 600 mm	White
	GAL-7109-WH	Wall Mounted WC [with Side Fixing Kit] 365 x 510 x 360 mm	White
	GAL-7110-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 1 Tap Hole [with Side Fixing Kit] 365 x 510 x 360 mm	White
	GAL-7107-WH	Back to Wall WC with Floor / Wall Drain [with Fixing Kit] 365 x 510 x 420 mm	White
	GAL-7108-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 1 Tap Hole [with Fixing Kit] 365 x 510 x 420 mm	White
	GAL-7111-WH	Monobloc WC with Floor / Wall Drain [with Fixing Kit] 370 x 620 x 420 mm	White
	GAL-7112-WH	Ceramic Cistern 250 x 130 x 450 mm	White
	GAL-9010	Double Flow Discharge Mechanism	
	GAL-7114-WH	Seat and Cover	White
	GAL-7115-WH	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White
	GAL-7116-WH	Back to Wall Urinal 340 x 330 x 1110 mm	White
	BDP-WUR-333-GR-CP	Outlet Drain with Grate [Recommended Bottle Trap OPP-ZB31004DB]	

sanitaryware

Note: Seat and Cover suitable for the complete range of WCs.


	Article No.	Description	Finish
	GAL-5550A-NE GAL-5550A-B	Pedestal (Wash Basin Not Included) [with Fixing Kit, Wall Drain and Trap] 710 mm High Recommended with basin GAL-9863	Black White
	GAL-9863-NO	Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 620 x 500 x 190 mm	Gold/Black
	GAL-9863-NE		Black
	GAL-9863-OR		Gold/White
	GAL-9863-PL		Platinum / White
	GAL-5553-NE GAL-5553B-WH	Countertop + Legs (Wash Basin Not Included) 1200 x 520 x 710 mm Recommended with basin GAL-5233	Black White
	GAL-5233-NO	Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 540 x 350 x 150 mm	Gold/Black
	GAL-5233-NE		Black
	GAL-5233-OR		Gold/White
	GAL-5233-PL		Platinum / White






sanitaryware












| sa02

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	GAL-8955-WH	Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole (Semi-Punched with 3 Tap Holes) without Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 700 x 500 x 180 mm	White
	GAL-8990-CP	Towel Holder for Art 8955 700 x 460 mm	Chrome

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	GAL-8971-WH	Wall Mounted WC 380 x 520 x 250 mm	White
	GAL-8970-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 1 Tap Hole 380 x 520 x 250 mm	White
	GAL-8961-WH	Back To Wall WC with Floor / Wall Drain [with Fixing Kit] 380 x 520 x 420 mm	White
	GAL-8960-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 1 Tap Hole [with Fixing Kit] 380 x 520 x 420 mm	White
	GAL-8962-WH	Monobloc WC with Floor / Wall Drain [with Fixing Kit] 380 x 640 x 420 mm	White
	GAL-8963-WH	Ceramic Cistern 320 x 150 x 510 mm	White
	GAL-9045	Anti-Condensation Mechanism, Dual Flush	
	GAL-8979-WH	Seat and Cover	White
	GAL-8977-WH	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White

Note: Seat and Covers suitable for the complete range of WCs

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	GAL-9902-WH	Wall Mounted / Countertop Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole (Semi-Punched with 3 Tap Holes) with Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 750 x 500 x 185 mm	White
	GAL-9907-WH GAL-9907-NE	Wall Mounted WC [with Side Fixing Kit] 380 x 510 x 300 mm	White Black
	GAL-9906-WH GAL-9906-NE	Wall Mounted Bidet 1 Tap Hole [with Side Fixing Kit] 380 x 510 x 300 mm	White Black
	GAL-9909-WH GAL-9909-NE	Back to Wall WC with Floor/Wall Drain [with Fixing Kit] 380 x 510 x 420 mm	White Black
	GAL-9908-WH GAL-9908-NE	Back to Wall Bidet 1 Tap Hole [with Fixing Kit] 380 x 510 x 420 mm	White Black
	GAL-9910-WH GAL-9910-NE BDS-MLI-301211-A-WH BDS-MLI-301211-A-BK GAL-9045	Monobloc WC with Floor / Wall Drain [with Fixing Kit] 380 x 660 x 420 mm Ceramic Cistern 290 x 160 x 500 mm Anti-Condensation Mechanism, Dual Flush	White Black White Black
	GAL-9920-WH GAL-9912-WH GAL-9912-NE	Seat and Cover Soft Close Seat and Cover	White White Black

Note: Seat and Covers suitable for the complete range of WCs

GSI®









| Losanga



| Losanga







sanitaryware

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	GSI-7559-11-WH	Freestanding Wash Basin with Wall Drain without Overflow [with Fixing Kit] 560 x 400 x 850 mm	White
	GSI-7539-11-WH	Countertop Wash Basin without Overflow 560 x 400 x 450 mm [Recommended Bottle Trap OPP-ZB32000DB]	White
	GSI-7524-11-WH	Wall Mounted Double Wash Basin with 2 Tap Holes (Semi-Punched with 6 Tap Holes) with Overflow 1200 x 480 x 180 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit (Requires 2 Pieces)	
	GSI-PAFL120	Towel Holder for Wash Basin 1200 mm	Chrome
	GSI-7522-11-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin (Semi-Punched with 3 Tap Holes) with Overflow 800 x 500 x 160 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	GSI-PAFL80	Towel Holder for Wash Basin 800 mm	Chrome
	GSI-7554-11-WH	Inset Wash Basin without Overflow 560 x 400 x 200 mm	White

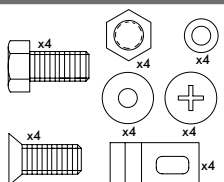
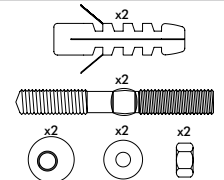
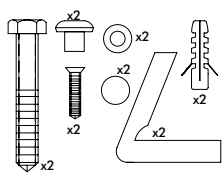
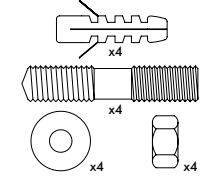
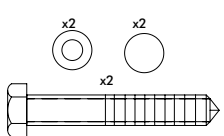
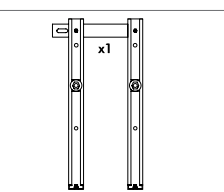
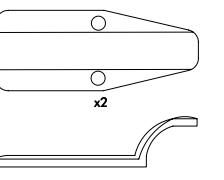
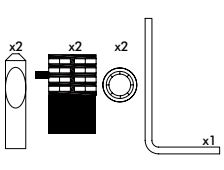
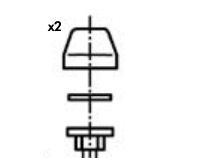
	Article No.	Description	Finish
	GSI-7510-11-WH	Wall Mounted WC 385 x 560 x 375 mm	White
	BFK-UNI5-KIT	Side Fixing Kit	
	GSI-7560-11-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 1 Tap Hole 385 x 560 x 290 mm	White
	BFK-UNI5-KIT	Side Fixing Kit	
	GSI-7514-11-WH	Back to Wall WC with Floor / Wall Drain 385 x 540 x 420 mm	White
	BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	GSI-7562-11-WH	Back to Wall Bidet 1 Tap Hole 385 x 540 x 420 mm	White
	BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	GSI-7517-11-WH	Monobloc WC with Floor / Wall Drain 385 x 680 x 430 mm	White
	GSI-7581-11-WH	Monobloc Cistern for Close Coupled WC 310 x 170 x 430 mm	White
	GEB-280-360-BI	Geberit Impulse Bottom Inlet Mechanism Set	
	BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type I with L Bracket	
	GSI-MS7511-WH	Seat and Cover	White
	GSI-MS7511C-WH	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White

Note: Seat and Covers suitable for the complete range of WCs



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	GSI-86881-11-WH	Wall Mounted Wash Basin (Semi-Punched with 3 Tap Holes) with Overflow 900 x 500 x 180 mm	White
	GSI-PAFL90	Towel Rail	Chrome
	GSI-86841-11-WH	Countertop / Semi-Inset Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 420 x 340 x 170 mm	White
	GSI-8612-11-WH	Wall Mounted WC 55 360 x 550 x 335 mm	White
	BFK-UNI5-KIT	Side Fixing Kit	
	GSI-8665-11-WH	Wall Mounted Bidet 55 1 Tap Hole 360 x 550 x 280 mm	White
	BFK-UNI5-KIT	Side Fixing Kit	
	BDS-URB-701024-A-WH	Seat and Cover	White
	BDS-URB-701024-B-WH	Soft Close Seat and Cover	White

Fixing KITS

Article No.	Description	Usage / Finish
	BFK-UCNT-KIT	Undercounter Basin Fixing Kit
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit
	BFK-UNI1-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 1 with L Bracket
	BFK-UNI2-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 2 with 85 mm Screws
	BFK-UNI3-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 3 with 70 mm Screws
	BFK-UNI4-KIT	Wall Hung WC and Bidet Support Frame with Fixing Kit [without Wall and Floor Anchors]
	BFK-URNL	Urinal/Urinal Divider Fixing Bracket
	BFK-UNI5-KIT	Side Fixing Kit for Use with Concealed WC/Bidet Frame
	SNT-58-991-81-0000	Fixing Bolt Covers





| Princess Nouveau



MIXERS

CASCADE

mixers



| Cascade

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-CAS-111119-A-CP	Mono Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-111119-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-CAS-111133-A-CP	Mono Tall Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 330 mm High	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-111133-A-NB		Brushed Nickel








FINISHES:



recommended accessories Bagno Solo (Pages 260-261)

CASCADE

BAGNODESIGN LONDON







	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-CAS-122017-A-CP	2 Piece Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 170 mm	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-122017-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-CAS-112017-A-CP	1 Piece Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 170 mm	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-112017-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-CAS-815016-A-CP	Ceiling Spout for Wash Basin Dia. 32 x 1609 mm with 1/2" Connection Fixing Kit Included	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-815016-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-CAS-814111-A-CP	Freestanding Basin Spout 100 mm High (Floor to Spout)	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-814111-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-CAS-812123-A-CP	Wall Mounted Bath Spout Spout Length 230 mm	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-812123-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-CAS-322023-A-CP	2 Piece Concealed Bath Tub Mixer Spout Length 230 mm	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-322023-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-CAS-312124-A-CP	1 Piece Concealed Bath Tub Mixer Spout Length 230 mm	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-312124-A-NB		Brushed Nickel

mixers

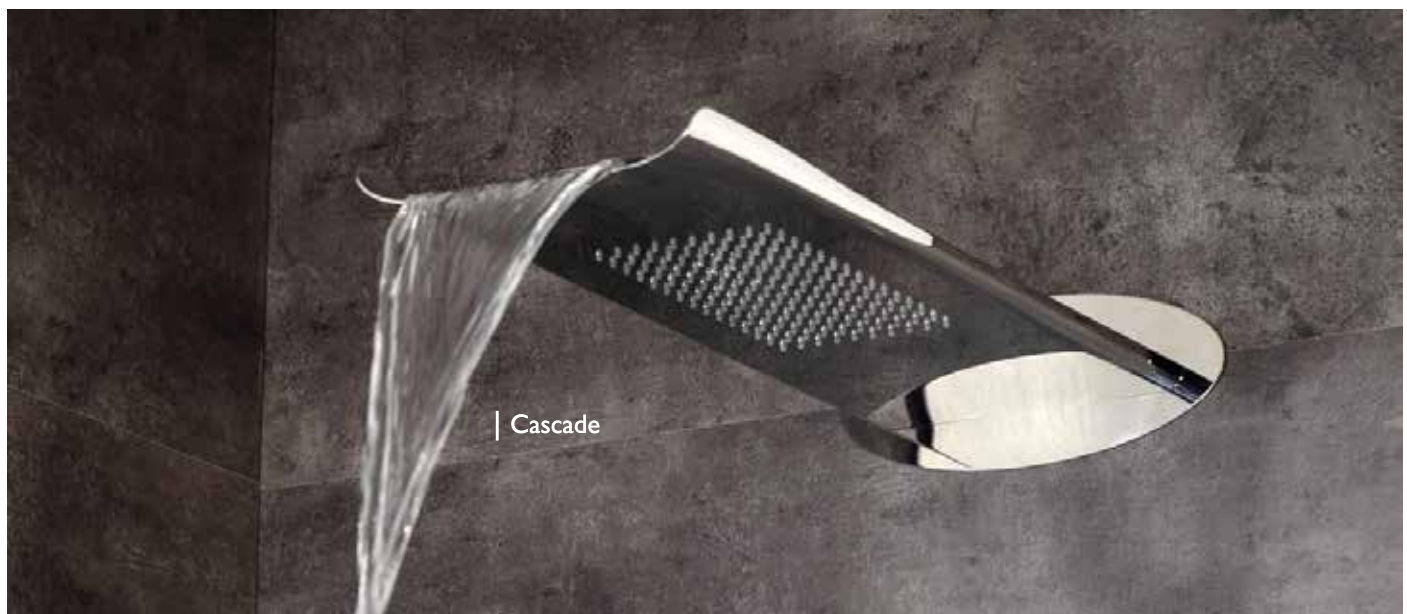
FINISHES:



CASCADE

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-CAS-512103-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-512103-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-CAS-412103-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-412103-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-CAS-512120-A-CP	Concealed 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with Round Backplate	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-512120-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-CAS-412320-A-CP	Concealed 3 Outlet 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter with Round Backplate	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-412320-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-CAS-411091-A-CP	Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hand Shower	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-411091-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDD-CAS-122055-A-SS	Shower Head with 2 Way Function: Rain Shower & Waterfall 200 x 550 x 30 mm (Requires Shower Mixer with Diverter)	Polished Stainless Steel

mixers





FINISHES:





mixers








	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-PAN-111117-A-CP	Mono Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-111133-A-CP	Mono Tall Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 320 mm High	Chrome



recommended accessories Panama (Pages 258-259)

| Panama



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-PAN-122110-A-CP	2 Piece Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 170 mm	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-122122-A-CP	One Piece Vertical Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 170 mm	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-812213-A-CP	Wall Mounted Waterfall Wash Basin Spout with 1/2" M Connection 120 x 132 x 78 mm	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-815016-A-CP	Ceiling Spout for Wash Basin Dia. 32 x 1609 mm with 1/2" Connection Fixing Kit Included Recommended for use with BDM-PAN-512110-A-CP	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-211117-A-CP	Mono Bidet Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-512110-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-512219-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome

mixers



recommended accessories Panama (Pages 258-259)

PANAMA

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-PAN-512124-A-CP	Concealed 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-412224-A-CP	Concealed 2 Outlet 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-412324-A-CP	Concealed 3 Outlet 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-414096-A-CP	Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hand Shower	Chrome
	BDD-PAN-442010-A-CP	Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head 300 x 300 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-422017-A-CP	Exposed Shower Mixer for Rigid Riser	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-812219-A-CP	Wall Mounted Waterfall Bath Spout with 1/2" M Connection 180 x 163 x 60 mm	Chrome



recommended accessories Panama (Pages 258-259)

URBAN



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-URB-111515-A-CP BDM-URB-111515-A-NB	Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes	Chrome Brushed Nickel
	BDM-URB-111524-A-CP BDM-URB-111524-A-NB	Mono Tall Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes 255 mm High	Chrome Brushed Nickel
	BDM-URB-111524-B-CP BDM-URB-111524-B-NB	Mono Tall Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes 265 mm High	Chrome Brushed Nickel
	BDM-URB-131515-A-CP BDM-URB-131515-A-NB	3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout with Pop-up Waste (Requires 3/8" Flexible Tubes)	Chrome Brushed Nickel
	BDM-URB-132016-A-CP BDM-URB-132016-A-NB	3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 160 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel

mixers








FINISHES:



recommended accessories Bagno Urban (Pages 273-274)

URBAN

mixers

Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDM-URB-114110-A-CP BDM-URB-114110-A-NB	Freestanding Basin Mixer 1046 mm High	Chrome Brushed Nickel
 BDM-URB-211515-A-CP BDM-URB-211515-A-NB	Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes	Chrome Brushed Nickel
 BDM-URB-451115-A-CP BDM-URB-451115-A-NB	5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower [Requires 3/8" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome Brushed Nickel
 BDM-URB-512110-A-CP BDM-URB-512110-A-NB	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome Brushed Nickel
 BDM-URB-512118-A-CP BDM-URB-512118-A-NB	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome Brushed Nickel
 BDM-URB-532100-A-CP BDM-URB-532100-A-NB	Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-4 Way Diverter	Chrome Brushed Nickel
 BDM-URB-542100-A-CP BDM-URB-542100-A-NB	Concealed Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-6 Way Diverter	Chrome Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Bagno Urban (Pages 273-274)

SMOOTH

BAGNODESIGN
LONDON



	Article No.	Description	Finish
--	-------------	-------------	--------



BDM-SMO-111125-A-CP

Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes

Chrome



BDM-SMO-111136-A-CP

Mono Tall Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 355 mm High

Chrome



recommended accessories Bagno Smooth (Pages 269-270)

SMOOTH

mixers

Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDM-SMO-131518-A-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
 BDM-SMO-112120-A-CP	Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 200 mm	Chrome
 BDM-SMO-112020-A-CP	Concealed Vertical Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 200 mm	Chrome
 BDM-SMO-211120-A-CP	Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
 BDM-SMO-441120-A-CP	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
 BDM-SMO-512102-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
 BDM-SMO-412102-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
 BDM-SMO-412102-B-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with 3 Way Diverter	Chrome
 BDM-SMO-812020-A-CP	Wall Mounted Spout Spout Length 200 mm	Chrome







recommended accessories Bagno Smooth (Pages 269-270)

| Miami





| Miami

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-MIA-111916-A-CP BDM-MIA-111916-A-GD BDM-MIA-111916-A-NB	Mono Basin Mixer with Clic-Clac Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes	Chrome Gold Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MIA-111929-A-CP BDM-MIA-111929-A-GD BDM-MIA-111929-A-NB	Mono Tall Basin Mixer with Clic-Clac Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes 260 mm High	Chrome Gold Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MIA-131914-A-CP BDM-MIA-131914-A-GD BDM-MIA-131914-A-NB	3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer with Clic-Clac Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes	Chrome Gold Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MIA-112119-A-CP BDM-MIA-112119-A-GD BDM-MIA-112119-A-NB	Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 185 mm	Chrome Gold Brushed Nickel







FINISHES:



HANDLES FINISHES:



recommended accessories Bagno Malmo (Pages 282-283)

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-MIA-211916-A-CP BDM-MIA-211916-A-GD BDM-MIA-211916-A-NB	Mono Bidet Mixer with Clic-Clac Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes	Chrome Gold Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MIA-422124-A-CP BDM-MIA-422124-A-GD BDM-MIA-422124-A-NB	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Set	Chrome Gold Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MIA-412008-B-CP BDM-MIA-412008-B-GD BDM-MIA-412008-B-NB	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome Gold Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MIA-412008-A-CP BDM-MIA-412008-A-GD BDM-MIA-412008-A-NB	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome Gold Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MIA-512015-A-CP BDM-MIA-512015-A-GD BDM-MIA-512015-A-NB	Concealed 3 Way Diverter	Chrome Gold Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MIA-812005-A-CP BDM-MIA-812005-A-GD BDM-MIA-812005-A-NB	Wall Mounted Spout Length 162 mm	Chrome Gold Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MIA-919000-A-WH BDM-MIA-919000-A-BK BDM-MIA-919000-A-WG	Single Handle (optional) For: BDM-MIA-111916-A BDM-MIA-111929-A BDM-MIA-211916-A	Matt White Matt Black Wenge
	BDM-MIA-939000-A-WH BDM-MIA-939000-A-BK BDM-MIA-939000-A-WG	Pair of Handles (optional) For: BDM-MIA-131914-A	Matt White Matt Black Wenge
	BDM-MIA-919000-B-WH BDM-MIA-919000-B-BK BDM-MIA-919000-B-WG	Single Handle (optional) For: BDM-MIA-112119-A BDM-MIA-412008-B BDM-MIA-412008-A BDM-MIA-512015-A	Matt White Matt Black Wenge

Note: All mixers supplied as standard with chrome handles.

FINISHES:



HANDLES FINISHES:





recommended accessories Bagno Malmo (Pages 282-283)

mixers

| Corsair



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-COR-111528-A-CP	Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-COR-111540-A-CP	Mono Tall Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 395 mm High	Chrome



recommended accessories Bagno Corsair (Pages 266-268)

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-COR-211522-A-CP	Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-COR-131125-A-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste (Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes)	Chrome
	BDM-COR-112119-A-CP	Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 190 mm	Chrome
	BDM-COR-451120-A-CP	5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	BDM-SMO-512102-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	BDM-SMO-412102-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-SMO-412102-B-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with 3 Way Diverter	Chrome
	BDD-COR-412010-A-CP	Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 300 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-COR-551113-A-CP	Exposed Shower Mixer for Rigid Riser	Chrome

mixers



recommended accessories Bagno Corsair (Pages 266-268)

M-LINE

mixers



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-MLI-111515-A-CP	Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-111515-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MLI-111553-A-CP	Mono Tall Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-111553-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MLI-112017-A-CP	Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 170 mm	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-112017-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MLI-211514-A-CP	Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-211514-A-NB		Brushed Nickel

Note: All mixers supplied as standard with chrome handles.

FINISHES:












HANDLES FINISHES:



recommended accessories Bagno M-Line (Pages 275-276)

M-LINE

BAGNODESIGN LONDON

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-MLI-441118-A-CP	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-441118-A-NB	[Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MLI-512011-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-512011-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MLI-412010-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-412010-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MLI-412020-A-CP	Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 250 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-412020-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MLI-522015-A-CP	Exposed Shower Mixer or Rigid Riser	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-522015-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MLI-411021-A-CP	Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Head Dia. 203 mm with Hand Shower	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-311011-A-CP	Floor Mounted Bath Tub Mixer with Hand Shower	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-812018-A-CP	Wall Mounted Spout Length 175 mm	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-812018-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MLI-812023-A-CP	Length 230 mm	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-812023-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MLI-9190-A-CP/BK	Handle (Suitable for all M-Line mixers with the exception of the the Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer)	Chrome/Matt Black
	BDM-MLI-9190-A-CP/MW		Chrome/Matt White
	BDM-MLI-9190-A-NB/BK		Brushed Nickel/Matt Black
	BDM-MLI-9190-A-NB/MW		Brushed Nickel/Matt White

mixers

Note: All mixers supplied as standard with chrome handles.

FINISHES:



HANDLES FINISHES:



recommended accessories Bagno M-Line (Pages 275-276)

| Princess Nouveau



PRINCESS NOUVEAU

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-PRI-111515-A-CP BDM-PRI-111515-A-BZ BDM-PRI-111515-A-NB BDM-PRI-111515-A-GD BDM-PRI-111515-A-CR	Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
	BDM-PRI-111535-A-CP BDM-PRI-111535-A-BZ BDM-PRI-111535-A-NB BDM-PRI-111535-A-GD BDM-PRI-111535-A-CR	Mono Tall Basin Mixer with Side Arm with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 345 mm High Spout Length 170 mm	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
	BDM-PRI-112525-A-CP BDM-PRI-112525-A-BZ BDM-PRI-112525-A-NB BDM-PRI-112525-A-GD BDM-PRI-112525-A-CR	Mono Tall Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 285 mm High Spout Length 140 mm	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
	BDM-PRI-131510-A-CP BDM-PRI-131510-A-BZ BDM-PRI-131510-A-NB BDM-PRI-131510-A-GD BDM-PRI-131510-A-CR	3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
	BDM-PRI-111123-A-CP BDM-PRI-111123-A-BZ BDM-PRI-111123-A-NB BDM-PRI-111123-A-GD BDM-PRI-111123-A-CR	3 Hole Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 200 mm	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
	BDM-PRI-122019-A-CP BDM-PRI-122019-A-BZ BDM-PRI-122019-A-NB BDM-PRI-122019-A-GD BDM-PRI-122019-A-CR	Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 190 mm	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
	BDM-PRI-211508-A-CP BDM-PRI-211508-A-BZ BDM-PRI-211508-A-NB BDM-PRI-211508-A-GD BDM-PRI-211508-A-CR	Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper

mixers

Note: All mixers supplied as standard with classic cross handles.

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Bagno Classic (Pages 262-265)



| Princess Nouveau

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-PRI-441519-A-CP	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-441519-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDM-PRI-441519-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-441519-A-GD		Gold
	BDM-PRI-441519-A-CR		Copper
	BDM-PRI-512008-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-512008-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDM-PRI-512008-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-512008-A-GD		Gold
	BDM-PRI-512008-A-CR		Copper
	BDM-PRI-412008-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-412008-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDM-PRI-412008-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-412008-A-GD		Gold
	BDM-PRI-412008-A-CR		Copper
	BDM-PRI-512319-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with 3 Way Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-512319-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDM-PRI-512319-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-512319-A-GD		Gold
	BDM-PRI-512319-A-CR		Copper
	BDM-PRI-422019-A-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-422019-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDM-PRI-422019-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-422019-A-GD		Gold
	BDM-PRI-422019-A-CR		Copper
	BDM-PRI-424010-A-CP	Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Pillars and Floor Connections	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-424010-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDM-PRI-424010-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-424010-A-GD		Gold
	BDM-PRI-424010-A-CR		Copper

mixers

Note: All mixers supplied as standard with classic cross handles.

FINISHES:







recommended accessories Bagno Classic (Pages 262-265)



| Princess Nouveau









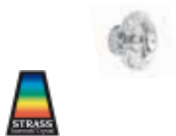
mixers

Article No.	Description	Finish	
	BDD-PRI-413023-A-CP BDD-PRI-413023-A-BZ BDD-PRI-413023-A-NB BDD-PRI-413023-A-GD BDD-PRI-413023-A-CR	Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Head Dia. 300 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
	BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CP BDD-PRI-K1150-A-BZ BDD-PRI-K1150-A-NB BDD-PRI-K1150-A-GD BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CR	Hand Shower Kit Includes: Brass Slide Rail, Hand Shower and Flexible Brass Hose 1500 mm	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
	BDD-PRI-116025-A-CP BDD-PRI-116025-A-BZ BDD-PRI-116025-A-NB BDD-PRI-116025-A-GD BDD-PRI-116025-A-CR	Hand Shower with White Resin Handle	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
	BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CP BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-BZ BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-NB BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-GD BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CR	Wall Outlet 1/2" x 1/2"	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper

FINISHES:



recommended accessories Bagno Classic (Pages 262-265)

Article No.	Description	Finish	
	BDM-PRI-412020-A-CP	Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-412020-A-BZ	Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head	Bronze
	BDM-PRI-412020-A-NB	Shower Column with Hand Shower	Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-412020-A-GD	Shower Column with Hand Shower	Gold
	BDM-PRI-412020-A-CR	Shower Column with Diverter	Copper
	BDM-PRI-522019-A-CP	Exposed Shower Mixer for Rigid Riser	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-522019-A-BZ	Exposed Shower Mixer for Rigid Riser	Bronze
	BDM-PRI-522019-A-NB	Exposed Shower Mixer for Rigid Riser	Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-522019-A-GD	Exposed Shower Mixer for Rigid Riser	Gold
	BDM-PRI-522019-A-CR	Exposed Shower Mixer for Rigid Riser	Copper
	BDM-PRI-312009-A-CP	Concealed Valve 2 Way	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-312009-A-BZ	Concealed Valve 2 Way	Bronze
	BDM-PRI-312009-A-NB	Concealed Valve 2 Way	Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-312009-A-GD	Concealed Valve 2 Way	Gold
	BDM-PRI-312009-A-CR	Concealed Valve 2 Way	Copper
	BDM-PRI-911107-A-CP	Stop Valve 1/2"	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-911107-A-BZ	Stop Valve 1/2"	Bronze
	BDM-PRI-911107-A-NB	Stop Valve 1/2"	Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-911107-A-GD	Stop Valve 1/2"	Gold
	BDM-PRI-911107-A-CR	Stop Valve 1/2"	Copper
	BDP-PRI-SHI120-A-CP	Bidet Spray	Chrome
	BDP-PRI-SHI120-A-BZ	Bidet Spray	Bronze
	BDP-PRI-SHI120-A-NB	Consists of: Shattaf Shower, Wall Bracket and Flexible Brass Hose 1200 mm	Brushed Nickel
	BDP-PRI-SHI120-A-GD	Consists of: Shattaf Shower, Wall Bracket and Flexible Brass Hose 1200 mm	Gold
	BDP-PRI-SHI120-A-CR	Consists of: Shattaf Shower, Wall Bracket and Flexible Brass Hose 1200 mm	Copper
	BDP-PRI-155-A-CP	Angle Valve 1/2" x 1/2"	Chrome
	BDP-PRI-155-A-BZ	Angle Valve 1/2" x 1/2"	Bronze
	BDP-PRI-155-A-NB	Angle Valve 1/2" x 1/2"	Brushed Nickel
	BDP-PRI-155-A-GD	Angle Valve 1/2" x 1/2"	Gold
	BDP-PRI-155-A-CR	Angle Valve 1/2" x 1/2"	Copper
	BDP-PRI-158-A-CP	Angle Valve 1/2" x 3/8"	Chrome
	BDP-PRI-158-A-BZ	Angle Valve 1/2" x 3/8"	Bronze
	BDP-PRI-158-A-NB	Angle Valve 1/2" x 3/8"	Brushed Nickel
	BDP-PRI-158-A-GD	Angle Valve 1/2" x 3/8"	Gold
	BDP-PRI-158-A-CR	Angle Valve 1/2" x 3/8"	Copper
	BDM-PRI-939000-A-CP	Swarovski Handle (Pair) For: BDM-PRI-131510-A	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-939000-A-BZ	Swarovski Handle (Pair) For: BDM-PRI-131510-A	Bronze
	BDM-PRI-939000-A-NB	Swarovski Handle (Pair) For: BDM-PRI-312009-A	Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-939000-A-GD	Swarovski Handle (Pair) For: BDM-PRI-911107-A	Gold
	BDM-PRI-939000-A-CR	Swarovski Handle (Pair) For: BDM-PRI-111123-A, BDM-PRI-441519-A	Copper
	BDM-PRI-919000-A-CP	Swarovski Handle (Pair) For: BDM-PRI-111515-A	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-919000-A-BZ	Swarovski Handle (Pair) For: BDM-PRI-111515-A	Bronze
	BDM-PRI-919000-A-NB	Swarovski Handle (Pair) For: BDM-PRI-522019-A	Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-919000-A-GD	Swarovski Handle (Pair) For: BDM-PRI-211508-A	Gold
	BDM-PRI-919000-A-CR	Swarovski Handle (Pair) For: BDM-PRI-422019-A, BDM-PRI-424010-A	Copper

mixers

Note: All mixers supplied as standard with classic cross handles.

FINISHES:




recommended accessories Bagno Classic (Pages 262-265)

KUDOS DREAM

mixers










| Kudos Dream

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-DRE-111529-A-CP	Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-DRE-111134-A-CP	Mono Tall Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 260 mm High	Chrome
	BDM-DRE-112118-A-CP	Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 180 mm	Chrome
	BDM-DRE-121111-A-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste (Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes)	Chrome
	BDM-DRE-211111-A-CP	Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome



recommended accessories Bagno Smooth (Pages 269-270)

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-DRE-441113-A-CP	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower (Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes)	Chrome
	BDM-DRE-422116-A-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	BDM-DRE-412110-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	BDM-DRE-512115-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-DRE-512110-A-CP	Concealed 3 Way Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-DRE-512110-B-CP	Concealed Stop Valve	Chrome
	BDM-DRE-411187-A-CP	Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hand Shower	Chrome









mixers



recommended accessories Bagno Smooth (Pages 269-270)









| M²

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-M2-111519-A-CP	Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes Not recommended for use with flat Wash Basins (no aerator)	Chrome
	BDM-M2-111131-A-CP	Mono Tall Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 312 mm High Not recommended for use with flat Wash Basins (no aerator)	Chrome
	BDM-M2-131125-A-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	BDM-M2-132118-A-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 202 mm	Chrome
	BDM-M2-211512-A-CP	Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-M2-441125-A-CP	Deck Mounted Bath Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	BDM-M2-512103-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	BDM-M2-412103-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome

mixers



recommended accessories Bagno M² (Page 277)

Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDM-M2-422019-A-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
 BDM-M2-413111-A-CP	Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hand Shower	Chrome
 BDM-M2-432118-A-CP	Bath Shower Mixer with Square Spout with Shower Head 255 x 255 mm with Shower Arm	Chrome
 BDM-M2-512112-A-CP	Exposed Shower Mixer with Square Shower Head 210 x 210 mm	Chrome
 BDD-M2-242020-A-CP	Shower Head 195 x 195 mm with 438 mm Long Arm	Chrome
 BDM-M2-812118-A-CP	Wall Mounted Spout Spout Length 180 mm	Chrome

mixers



| M²






recommended accessories Bagno M² (Page 277)



| Malmö

mixers




Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>BDM-MAL-111114-A-CP</p> <p>Mono Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>BDM-MAL-122116-A-CP</p> <p>Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 145 mm</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>BDM-MAL-211512-A-CP</p> <p>Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes</p>	<p>Chrome</p>



recommended accessories Bagno Malmö (Pages 282-283)



| Malmo

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-MAL-422121-A-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	BDM-MAL-522109-A-CP	Exposed Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	BDM-MAL-522196-A-CP	Shower Column with Fixed Head with Hand Shower	Chrome
	BDM-MAL-512105-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	BDM-MAL-412105-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Integral Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-MAL-411195-A-CP	Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hand Shower	Chrome
	BDM-MAL-611133-A-CP	Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome





recommended accessories Bagno Malmo (Pages 282-283)



| Kudos Cube

KUDOS CUBE

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-CUB-111514-A-CP	Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-CUB-111529-A-CP	Mono Tall Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 287 mm High	Chrome
	BDM-CUB-131109-A-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	BDM-CUB-112117-A-CP	Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 172 mm	Chrome
	BDM-CUB-211515-A-CP	Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-CUB-441017-A-CP	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Tub Mixer with Diverter with Pull-out Hand Shower [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	BDM-CUB-412021-A-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	BDM-CUB-512003-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	BDM-CUB-412006-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome

mixers



recommended accessories Bagno Cube (Pages 280-281)

BRUGES

Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDM-BRU-111516-A-CP	Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
 BDM-BRU-111531-A-CP	Mono Tall Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 309 mm High	Chrome
 BDM-BRU-211513-A-CP	Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
 BDM-BRU-422221-A-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
 BDM-BRU-512217-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
 BDM-BRU-412222-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
 BDM-BRU-441121-A-CP	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
 BDM-BRU-422110-A-CP	Shower Column with Square Shower Head 200 x 200 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome











recommended accessories Bagno M² (Page 277)

mixers

| Kudos Q







mixers

Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDM-Q-111516-B-CP	Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
 BDM-Q-111129-A-CP	Mono Tall Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 285 mm High	Chrome
 BDM-Q-122115-A-CP	Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 145 mm	Chrome
 BDM-Q-211514-A-CP	Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
 BDM-Q-422115-B-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
 BDM-Q-512105-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
 BDM-Q-412105-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
 BDM-Q-611135-A-CP	Single Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome



recommended accessories Bagno Urban (Pages 273-274)














	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-YOR-111512-A-CP	Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-YOR-211512-A-CP	Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-YOR-422219-A-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	BDM-YOR-522209-A-CP	Exposed Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	BDM-YOR-522199-A-CP	Shower Column with Round Shower Head Dia. 150 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome

mixers



recommended accessories Bagno Urban (Pages 273-274)

HOTEL






	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-HOT-111116-A-CP	Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-112115-A-CP	Concealed Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 145 mm	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-211514-A-CP	Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-422117-A-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-422027-A-CP	Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-512105-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-412105-A-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-512124-A-CP	Concealed 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-412224-A-CP	Concealed 2 Outlet 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-412324-A-CP	Concealed 3 Outlet 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter	Chrome
	BDD-HOT-212015-A-CP	Shower Head	Chrome
	BDD-HOT-31232-A-CP	Arm 320 mm Long	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-812009-A-CP	Wall Mounted Bath Spout Spout Length 180 mm	Chrome

mixers



recommended accessories Bagno Hotel (Pages 286-290)



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-BER-111515-A-CP	Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-BER-211512-A-CP	Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-BER-512215-A-CP	Exposed Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	BDM-BER-422216-A-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	BDM-BER-412020-A-CP	Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 203 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome

mixers



recommended accessories Bagno Malmo (Pages 282-283)




	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-PAL-111513-A-CP	Mono Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-PAL-211509-A-CP	Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-PAL-422217-A-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	BDM-PAL-522214-A-CP	Exposed Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome

mixers



recommended accessories M-Line (Pages 275-276)

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-PAN-512124-A-CP	Panama Concealed 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-412224-A-CP	Panama Concealed 2 Outlet 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-412324-A-CP	Panama Concealed 3 Outlet 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-512120-A-CP	Cascade Concealed 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with Round Backplate	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-512124-A-CP	with Rectangular Backplate	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-412220-A-CP	Cascade Concealed 2 Outlet 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter with Round Backplate	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-412224-A-CP	with Rectangular Backplate	
	BDM-CAS-412320-A-CP	Cascade Concealed 3 Outlet 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter with Round Backplate	Chrome
	BDM-CAS-412324-A-CP	with Rectangular Backplate	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-512124-A-CP	Hotel Concealed 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-412224-A-CP	Hotel Concealed 2 Outlet 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-412324-A-CP	Hotel Concealed 3 Outlet 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with Integrated Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-HOT-422027-A-CP	Hotel Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome

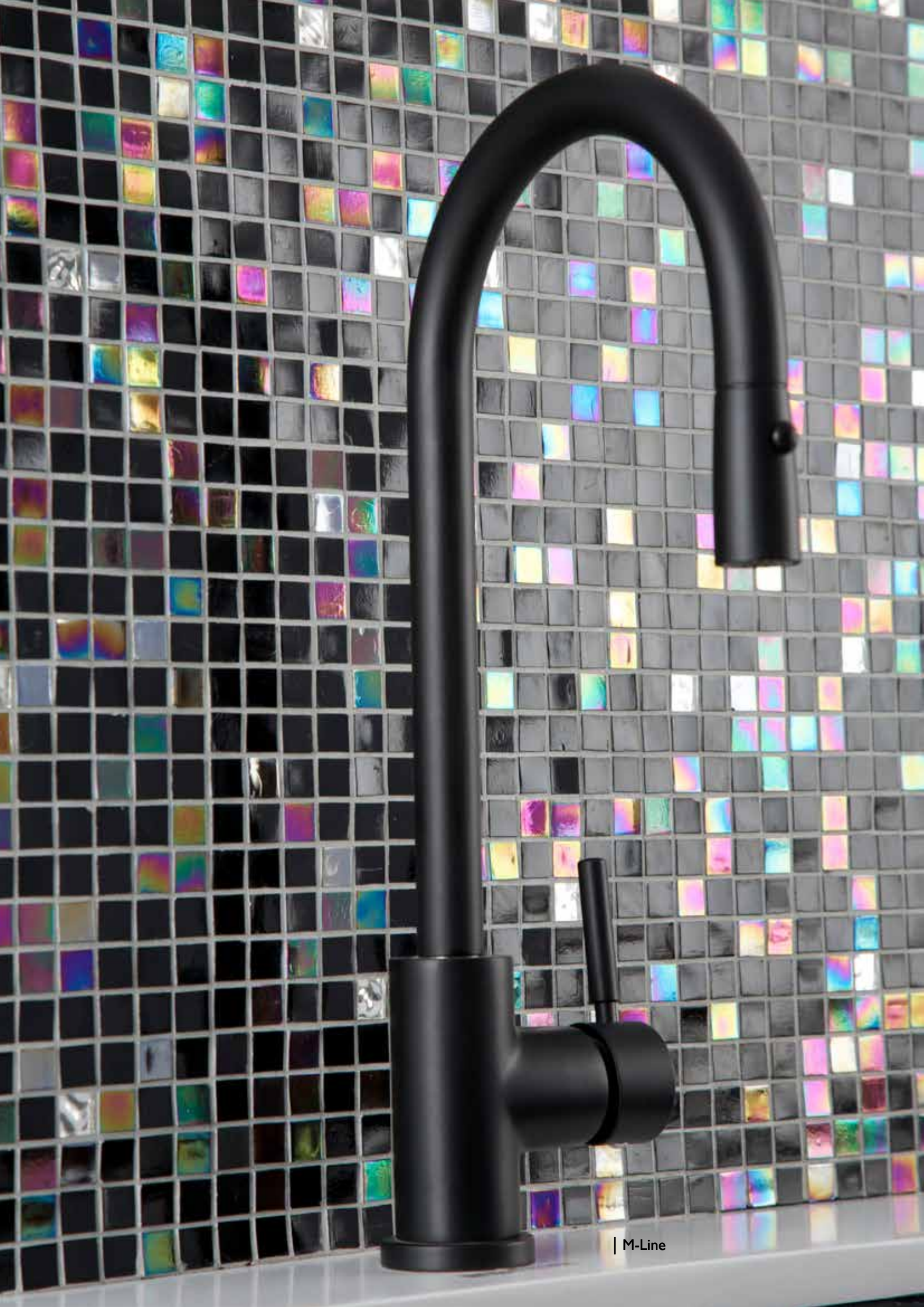
mixers

| Panama









WATERFALL SPOUTS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-KYO-801125-A-SS	Kyoto Deck Mounted Waterfall Bath Spout 3 mm Thickness with 1/2" M Connection 180 x 130 x 100 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDM-VAN-812420-A-CP	Vancouver Wall Mounted Waterfall Bath Tub Spout with 3/4" M Connection 200 mm wide	Chrome
	BDM-VAN-811213-A-CP	Vancouver Deck Mounted Waterfall Bath Tub Spout with 1/2" M Connection 100 x 130 mm	Chrome
	BDM-VAN-811413-A-CP	Vancouver Deck Mounted Waterfall Bath Tub Spout with 3/4" M Connection 200 x 130 mm	Chrome
	BDM-VAN-811423-A-CP	Vancouver Deck Mounted Waterfall Bath Tub Spout with 3/4" M Connection 200 x 230 mm	Chrome
	BDM-MON-811421-A-CP	Montreal Deck Mounted Waterfall Bath Tub Spout with 3/4" M Connection 185 x 210 mm	Chrome
	BDM-TOR-811216-A-CP	Toronto Deck Mounted Waterfall Bath Tub Spout 129 x 155 mm with 1/2" M Connection	Chrome
	BDM-TOR-811416-A-CP	with 3/4" M Connection	Chrome
	BDM-TOR-812412-A-CP	Toronto Wall Mounted Waterfall Bath Tub Spout with 3/4" M Connection 115 x 118 mm	Chrome
	BDM-TOR-811208-A-CP	Toronto Deck Mounted Waterfall Bath Tub Spout with 1/2" M Connection 65 x 78 mm	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-812219-A-CP	Panama Wall Mounted Waterfall Bath Spout with 1/2" M Connection 180 x 163 x 60 mm	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-812213-A-CP	Panama Wall Mounted Waterfall Wash Basin Spout with 1/2" M Connection 120 x 132 x 78 mm	Chrome



| M-Line

KITCHEN MIXERS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-MLI-611041-A-CP	M-line Single Hole Sink Mixer with Pull-Out Small Shower with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-611041-A-NK		Nickel
	BDM-MLI-611041-A-BK		Matt Black
	BDM-MLI-611041-A-WH		Matt White
	BDM-MLI-611035-A-CP	M-line Single Hole Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-611035-A-NK		Nickel
	BDM-MLI-611035-A-BK		Matt Black
	BDM-MLI-611035-A-WH		Matt White
	BDM-MLI-611038-A-CP	M-line Single Hole Sink Mixer Lateral Lever on Right Spring Spout with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-611026-A-CP	M-line Single Hole Sink Mixer with Pull-Out Shower with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-611026-A-NK		Nickel
	BDM-MLI-611026-B-CP	M-line Single Hole Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-611026-B-NK		Nickel
	BDM-M2-611036-A-CP	M² Single Hole Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
BDM-M2-611036-A-NK	Nickel		

mixers

FINISHES:



Chrome



Nickel







Matt Black

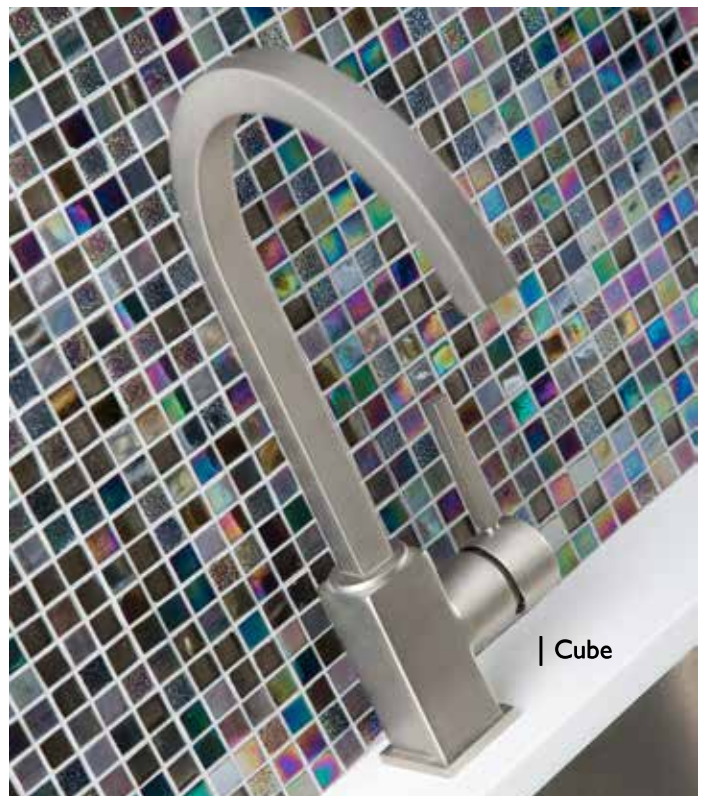


Matt White

KITCHEN MIXERS

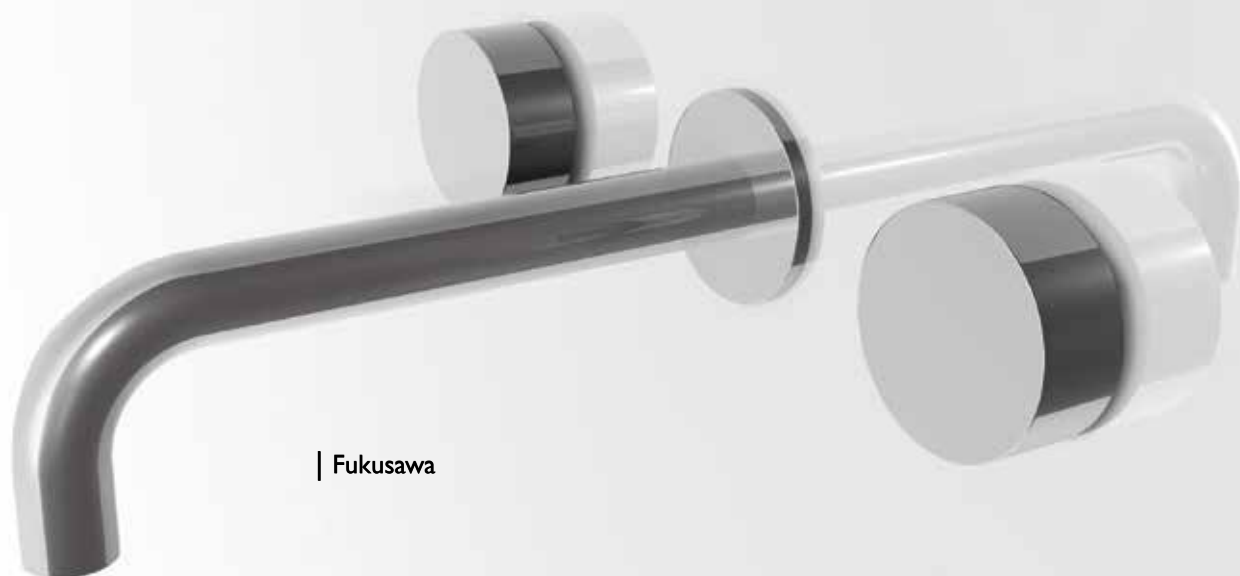
Article No.	Description	Finish	
	BDM-CUB-611037-A-CP BDM-CUB-611037-A-NK BDM-CUB-611037-A-BK BDM-CUB-611037-A-WH	Cube Single Hole Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome Nickel Matt Black Matt White
	BDM-MAL-611133-A-CP	Malmo Single Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-TOB-611025-A-CP	Toby Single Hole Sink Mixer with Lateral Lever on Right with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	BDM-Q-611135-A-CP	Kudos Q Single Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer with Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Hoses	Chrome

mixers












FINISHES:





mixers

Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>FAN-2702-A506WF-CP</p> <p>Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>FAN-2702-A507WF-CP</p> <p>High Wash Basin Mixer with Extended Spout without Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes 349 mm High</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>FAN-2702-A106WF-CP</p> <p>2 Hole Deck Mounted High Wash Basin Mixer without Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes 238 mm High</p>	<p>Chrome</p>

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	FAN-2702-A206WF-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted High Wash Basin Mixer with 3/8" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	FAN-2702-A213B-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer Spout Length 220 mm	Chrome
	FAN-1700-A213A	Built-in Piece	
	FAN-2702-A508WF-CP	Bidet Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	FAN-2702-A163B-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	FAN-1700-A163A	Built-in Piece	
	FAN-2702-A185B-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with 2 Way Diverter	Chrome
	FAN-1700-A185A	Built-in Piece	
	FAN-2702-A187B-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with 3 Way Diverter	Chrome
	FAN-1700-A187A	Built-in Piece	
	FAN-2702-A265-CP	Deck Mounted Bath Tub Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome







mixers



| Mare

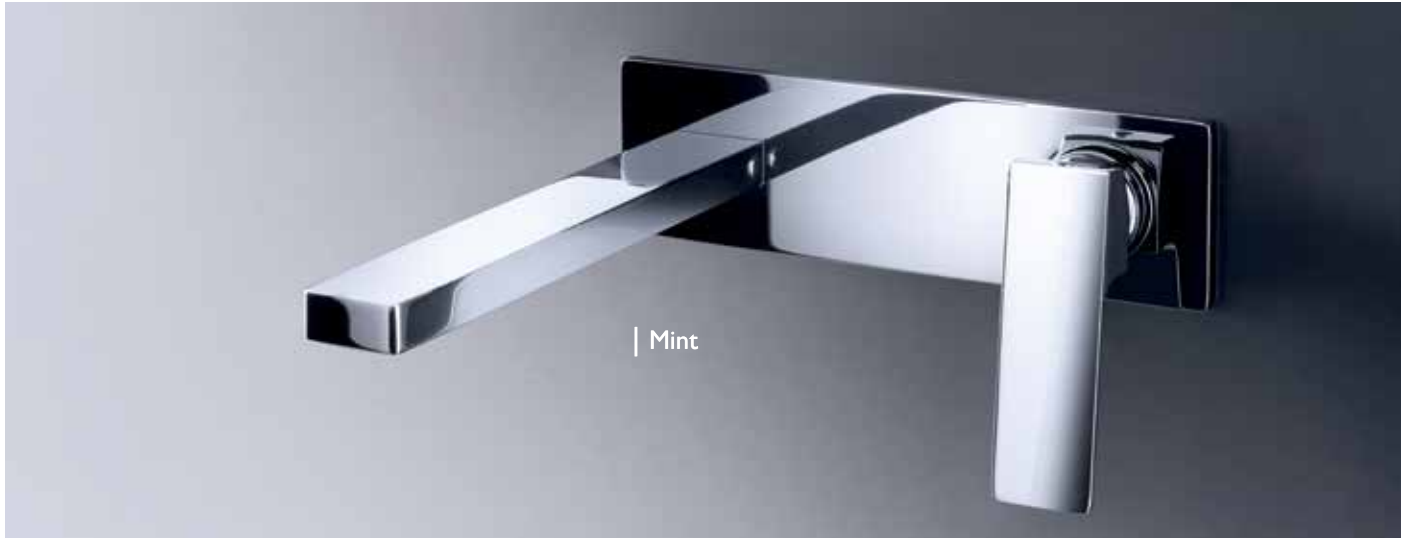
Article No.	Description	Finish
 FAN-5102-1004F-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes with Handle	Chrome
 FAN-5102-1006F-CP	Extended Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes with Handle Spout Length 174 mm 328 mm High	Chrome
 FAN-5102-6304-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with Handle [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
 FAN-5102-E113B-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up waste with Handle Spout Length 200 mm	Chrome
FAN-2200-D013A	Built-in Internal Part For 5102-1013B	
 FAN-5102-1008F-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes with Handle	Chrome
 FAN-5102-E122B-CP	Concealed Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter with Handle	Chrome
FAN-2200-D022A	Built-in Internal Part For 5102-1022B	
 FAN-5102-E163B-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Handle	Chrome
FAN-2200-D063A	Built-in Internal Part For 5102-1063B	
 FAN-5102-1015-CP	Wall Mounted Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer with Anti-Lime Sun Hand Shower Shower Holder PVC Flexible 1500 mm with Handle	Chrome








	Article No.	Description	Finish
	FAN-3102-3004WF-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes with Handle	Chrome
	FAN-3197-3004WF-SS		Brushed Steel
	FAN-3102-3006WF-CP	Extended Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes with Handle Spout Length 185 mm 361 mm High	Chrome
	FAN-3197-3006WF-SS		Brushed Steel
	FAN-3102-E613B-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with Handle Spout Length 195 mm	Chrome
	FAN-3197-E613B-SS		Brushed Steel
	FAN-2200-D113A	Built-in Internal Part For 3102-E613B & 3197-E613B	
	FAN-3102-5036B-CP	Floor Mounted Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with Handle Spout Length 250 mm 1071 mm High	Chrome
	FAN-3197-5036B-SS		Brushed Steel
	FAN-1900-3336A	Built-in Internal Part For 3102-5036B & 3197-5036B	
	FAN-3102-6204-CP	3 Hole Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with Handles	Chrome
	FAN-3197-6204-SS		Brushed Steel
		[Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	
	FAN-3102-3008F-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Push Up Pop-up Waste with 3/8" with Flexible Tubes with Handle	Chrome
	FAN-3197-3008F-SS		Brushed Steel

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	FAN-3102-3085B-CP FAN-3197-3085B-SS	Concealed Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter with Handle	Chrome Brushed Steel
	FAN-1902-3085A	Built-in Internal Part For 3102-3085B	
	FAN-1997-3085A	Built-in Internal Part For 3197-3085B	
	FAN-3102-3086B-CP FAN-3197-3086B-SS	Concealed Shower Mixer with Handle	Chrome Brushed Steel
	FAN-1902-3086A	Built-in Internal Part For 3102-3086B	
	FAN-1997-3086A	Built-in Internal Part For 3197-3086B	
	FAN-3102-5084B-CP FAN-3197-5084B-SS	Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter Slim Hand Shower with PVC Flexible 1500 mm with Handle	Chrome Brushed Steel
	FAN-1902-5084A	Built-in Internal Part For 3102-5084B	
	FAN-1997-5084A	Built-in Internal Part For 3197-5084B	
	FAN-3102-3080B-CP FAN-3197-3080B-SS	Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hand Shower with Handle	Chrome Brushed Steel
	FAN-8602-8035B-CP FAN-8697-8035B-SS	Double Head Shower with Rain and Cascade Flow	Chrome Brushed Steel
	FAN-8600-8035A	Built-in Internal Part For 8602-8035B & 8697-8035B [Requires Dual Outlet Mixer]	
	FAN-3102-5041B-CP FAN-3197-5041B-SS	Waterfall Bath Spout (Right) 145 mm	Chrome Brushed Steel
	FAN-3100-5041A	Built-in Internal Part For 3102-5041B & 3197-5041B	
	FAN-3102-5042B-CP FAN-3197-5042B-SS	Waterfall Bath Spout (Left) 145 mm	Chrome Brushed Steel
	FAN-3100-5041A	Built-in Internal Part For 3102-5042B & 3197-5042B	

MINT










mixers

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	FAN-3402-F004WF-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes with Handle	Chrome
	FAN-3402-F006WF-CP	Extended Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes with Handle Spout Length 165 mm 304 mm High	Chrome
	FAN-3402-F013B-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with Handle Spout Length 207 mm	Chrome
	FAN-2200-D013A	Built-in Piece	
	FAN-3402-F008F-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes with Handle	Chrome
	FAN-3402-F021B-CP	Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter with Hand Shower with Handle Spout Length 200 mm	Chrome
	FAN-2200-D020A	Built-in Piece	
	FAN-3402-F022B-CP	Concealed Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	FAN-2200-D022A	Built-in Piece	
	FAN-3402-F063B-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	FAN-2200-D063A	Built-in Piece	



| Nostromo







	Article No.	Description	Finish
	FAN-5002-2604F-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes with Handle	Chrome
	FAN-5002-2504F-CP	Electronic Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Single Control with Adjustable Round Aerator with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes with Handle	Chrome
	FAN-5002-2605F-CP	Extended Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes with Handle Spout Length 145 mm 322 mm High	Chrome
	FAN-5002-E313B-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with Handle Spout Length 200 mm	Chrome
	FAN-5002-2608F-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes with Handle	Chrome
	FAN-4202-E422B-CP	Concealed Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter with Handle	Chrome
	FAN-4202-E464B-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Handle	Chrome
	FAN-2200-D013A	Built-in Piece	
	FAN-2200-D022A	Built-in Piece	
	FAN-2200-D063A	Built-in Piece	

mixers

| Plano







PLANO

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	FAN-3802-3304SF-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes without Handle	Chrome
	FAN-3802-3306SF-CP	Extended Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes with 145 mm Spout without Handle 297 mm High	Chrome
	FAN-3802-E213SB-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste without Handle Spout Length 200 mm	Chrome
	FAN-2200-D013A	Built-in Internal Part For 3802-E213SB	
	FAN-3802-3336SB-CP	Floor Mounted Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste without Handle 995 mm High	Chrome
	FAN-1900-3336A	Built-in Internal Part For 3802-3336SB	
	FAN-3802-5304S-CP	3 Hole Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste without Handles Required Handles 5346 Right / 5347 Left [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	FAN-3802-3308SF-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes without Handle	Chrome





mixers



mixers

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	FAN-3802-3321SB-CP	Single Lever Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter, Slim Hand Shower with PVC Flexible Hose 1500 mm without Handle Spout Length 200 mm	Chrome
	FAN-1902-3320A	Built-in Internal Part For 3802-3321SB	
	FAN-3802-E222SB-CP	Concealed Bath Mixer with Diverter without Handle	Chrome
	FAN-2200-D022A	Built-in Internal Part For 3802-E222SB	
	FAN-3802-E263B-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer without Handle	Chrome
	FAN-2200-D063A	Built-in Internal Part For 3802-E263B	
	FAN-8602-8019-CP	LINEA Sliding Shower Set with SOHO Hand Shower with support with 1500 mm Hose No Outlet	Chrome





PLANO HANDLES









Article No.	Description	Mixer Article No.	
	FAN-3802-3348-C2-CPA FAN-3802-3348-L4-CPW FAN-3802-3348-02-CP	Chrome / Aquamarine Chrome/ Wenge Chrome / Chrome	Article Code for Mixers on which this handle can be used 3304 • 3306 • 3308 • E213 • 3336
	FAN-3802-3349-C2-CPA FAN-3802-3349-L4-CPW FAN-3802-3349-02-CP	Chrome / Aquamarine Chrome/ Wenge Chrome / Chrome	3321 • E222 • E263
	FAN-3802-5346-C2-CPA FAN-3802-5346-L4-CPW FAN-3802-5346-02-CP	Plano Right Handle Chrome / Aquamarine Chrome/ Wenge Chrome / Chrome	5304
	FAN-3802-5347-C2-CPA FAN-3802-5347-L4-CPW FAN-3802-5347-02-CP	Plano Left Handle Chrome / Aquamarine Chrome/ Wenge Chrome / Chrome	5304

mixers





	Article No.	Description	Finish
	FAN-2902-C904S-CP FAN-2901-C904S-GD	3 Hole Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste without Handles with Flat Spout Spout Length 150 mm [Requires 3/8" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome Gold
	FAN-2902-C913SB-CP FAN-2901-C913SB-GD FAN-1900-5913A	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste without Handles with Flat Spout Spout Length 195 mm Built-in Internal Part For 2902-C913SB & 2901-C913SB	Chrome Gold
	FAN-2902-6185SB-CP FAN-2901-6185SB-GOLD FAN-1900-6185A	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter with 2 Outlets with 1/2" Water Inlets without Handle Built-in Internal Part For 2902-6185SB & 2901-6185SB	Chrome Gold
	FAN-2902-5848-CP FAN-2901-5848-GD FAN-2902-5848-CP/BLK FAN-2902-5848-CP/WH FAN-2902-5848-CP/RED FAN-2902-5848-CP/BL FAN-2901-5848-GD/BLK FAN-2901-5848-GD/WH FAN-2901-5848-GD/RED FAN-2901-5848-GD/BL	Handle Venezia Murano Glass Handle (Handle Sold per Piece)	Chrome Gold Plus Black/Chrome White/Chrome Red/Chrome Blue/Chrome Black/Gold White/Gold Red/Gold Blue/Gold

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-ELW-100-CP	Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes with Water Handles	Chrome
	EBI-ELW-101-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with Water Handles [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	EBI-ELW-109L-CP	3 Hole Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 200 mm with Water Handles	Chrome
	EBI-ELW-110-CP	Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes with Water Handles	Chrome
	EBI-ELW-123-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit with Water Handles	Chrome
	EBI-ELW-135-3/4-CP	5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit with 3/4" Valves with Water Handles [Requires 3/4" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	EBI-ELW-143-3/4-CP	Wall Mounted Concealed Valve 3/4" (One Piece) with Water Handle	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-144-2-CP	Concealed 2 way Diverter Valve	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-144-3-CP	Concealed 3 way Diverter Valve	Chrome




GEO

mixers

Article No.	Description	Finish
 EBI-GEO-100-SB-CP	Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
 EBI-GEO-101-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
 EBI-GEO-109-CP	3 Hole Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 177 mm	Chrome
 EBI-GEO-109S-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 189 mm	Chrome
 EBI-NOT-110-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
 EBI-GEO-135-3/4-CP	5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
 EBI-GEO-FLR-SPOUT-CP	Floor Mounted Bath Spout 270 x 80 x 900 mm	Chrome
 EBI-NOT-147-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
 EBI-NOT-145-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
 EBI-GEO-143-3/4-CP	Concealed Valve 3/4"	Chrome
 EBI-GEO-143-1/2-CP	Concealed Valve 1/2"	Chrome
 EBI-GEO-144/2-CP	Concealed 2 Way Diverter	Chrome
 EBI-GEO-144/3-CP	Concealed 3 Way Diverter	Chrome

IDENTITY



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-IDE-109-SQ-CP	Concealed Square Wash Basin Mixer Digital Touch Screen Spout Length 168 mm 1.0 bar MP (Medium Pressure) with Control Box	Chrome
	EBI-IDE-109-WF-CP	Concealed Open Channel Waterfall Spout Digital Touch Screen Control Panel Spout Length 143 mm 0.5 bar LP (Low Pressure) with Control Box	Chrome
	EBI-IDE-147-CP	Wall Mounted Digital Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Diverter Control Panel with Control Box	Chrome



| Identity









mixers



| Ion

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-ION-100-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Push Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-ION-110-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-ION-123-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	EBI-ION-147-CP	Concealed Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	EBI-ION-145-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome





	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-LIF-100-SB-CP	Single Lever Mono Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-LIF-109S-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 230 mm	Chrome
	EBI-LIF-110-SB-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-LIF-123-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	EBI-LIF-132-CP	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	EBI-LIF-133+K-CP	Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit	Chrome
	EBI-LIF-147-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	EBI-LIF-145-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	EBI-LIF-140-CP	Wall Mounted Spout Spout Length 230 mm	Chrome





mixers

NOTION



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-NOT-100-SB-CP	Single Lever Mono Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-NOT-100E-SB-CP	Extended Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 270 mm High	Chrome
	EBI-NOT-101-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	EBI-NOT-109S-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 180 mm	Chrome
	EBI-NOT-110-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-NOT-132-CP	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	EBI-NOT-132-NS-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer without Spout [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	EBI-NOT-133-CP	Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit	Chrome

mixers





	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-NOT-I40-CP	Wall Mounted Square Spout Spout Length 180 mm	Chrome
	EBI-NOT-I40-DIV-CP	Wall Mounted Square Spout with Diverter Spout Length 253 mm	Chrome
	EBI-NOT-I47-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	EBI-NOT-I45-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome





mixers

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-NUA-101-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste [Requires 3/4" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	EBI-NUA-109L-CP	3 Hole Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 212 mm	Chrome
	EBI-NUA-110-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-NUA-135-3/4-CP	5 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower [Requires 3/4" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	EBI-NUA-1-CP	Handle	Chrome
	EBI-NUA-1-BLK	Handle	Black

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-ORI-100-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes with Chrome Handle	Chrome
	EBI-ORI-100E-SB-CP	Extended Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes with Chrome Handle 330 mm High	Chrome
	EBI-ORI-100S-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes Chrome Handle	Chrome
	EBI-ORI-109S-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with Chrome Handle Spout Length 154/174 mm	Chrome
	EBI-ORI-110-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes with Chrome Handle	Chrome













mixers









ORIGINS



mixers

Article No.	Description	Finish
 EBI-ORI-123-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit with Chrome Handle	Chrome
 EBI-ORI-132-CP	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower with Chrome Handle [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
 EBI-ORI-132NS-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer without Spout with Chrome Handle [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
 EBI-ORI-133-CP	Floor Standing Bath Filler with Shower Kit 1095 mm High	Chrome
 EBI-ORI-147-CP	Concealed Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter with Chrome Handle	Chrome
 EBI-ORI-145-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Chrome Handle	Chrome
 EBI-ORI-140-CP	Wall Mounted Spout 1/2" Spout Length 173 mm	Chrome
 EBI-ORI-WNG-BLK	Wooden Lever	Wenge
 EBI-ORI-BOTT-CRE	Stone Lever	Botticino
 EBI-ORI-CARR-WH-GR	Stone Lever	Carrara
 EBI-ORI-BARDG-GREY	Stone Lever	Bardiglio
 EBI-ORI-PORTO-BLK	Stone Lever	Portoro
All Levers with Chrome Trim		







	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-PHA-100-SB-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-PHA-109S-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 172 mm	Chrome
	EBI-PHA-110-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-PHA-123-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	EBI-PHA-147-CP	Concealed Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	EBI-PHA-145-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome

mixers







| Photon

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-PHO-100-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Push Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-PHO-110-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-PHO-123-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	EBI-PHO-147-CP	Concealed Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	EBI-PHO-145-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome

SOHO











	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-SOH-100-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-SOH-100E-SB-CP	Extended Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 344 mm High	Chrome
	EBI-SOH-100S-CP	Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes with Side Lever	Chrome
	EBI-SOH-109S-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 196 mm	Chrome



mixers

mixers

Article No.	Description	Finish
 EBI-SOH-110-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
 EBI-SOH-123-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
 EBI-SOH-133-CP	Single Lever Floor Mounted Bath Mixer with Shower Kit	Chrome
 EBI-SOH-132-CP	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower [Requires 3/4" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
 EBI-SOH-132NS-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Shower Mixer without Spout [Requires 3/4" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
 EBI-SOH-147-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
 EBI-SOH-145-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
 EBI-SOH-140-CP	Wall Mounted Bath Spout Spout Length 187 mm	Chrome

















mixers

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-SYN-100-SB-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-SYN-100E-SB-CP	Extended Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 290 mm High	Chrome

SYNERGIE

mixers





Article No.	Description	Finish
 EBI-SYN-109S-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 160 mm	Chrome
 EBI-SYN-210-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
 EBI-SYN-133+K-CP	Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Kit	Chrome
 EBI-SYN-132-CP	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower with Waterfall Spout [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
 EBI-SYN-140-D-CP	Deck Mounted Waterfall Bath Spout 200 x 140 x 81 mm	Chrome
 EBI-SYN-140/H-CP	Wall Mounted Overhead Waterfall Shower 250 x 110 x 60 mm	Chrome
 EBI-SYN-147-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
 EBI-SYN-145-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-TE-100-SB-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-TE-100E-SB-CP	Extended Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 330 mm High	Chrome
	EBI-TE-109S-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 200 mm	Chrome
	EBI-TE-110-SB-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-TE-147-CP	Concealed Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	EBI-TE-145-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome

mixers





	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-ZOO-100-RB-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-100ESB-RB-CP	Extended Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes 310 mm High	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-101-CP	3 Hole Deck Mounted Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-109S-RB-CP	Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 174/194 mm	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-109-RB-CP	3 Hole Concealed Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste Spout Length 174/194 mm	Chrome

ZOO








	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-ZOO-110-RB-CP	Single Lever Mono Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-123-RB-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-132-RB-CP	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Pull-out Hand Shower [Requires 1/2" Flexible Tubes]	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-147-RO-RB-CP	Concealed Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-145-RO-RB-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-147-SQ-CP	Concealed Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter with Rectangular Back Plate	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-145-SQ-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer with Square Back Plate	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-140-CP	Wall Mounted Bath Spout Spout Length 174/194 mm	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-140-DIV-CP	Wall Mounted Bath Spout with Diverter Spout Length 200 mm	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-143-RO3/4-CP	Concealed Stop Valve, 3/4" (1 Piece)	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-144-2-CP	Concealed 2 way Diverter Valve	Chrome
	EBI-ZOO-144-3-CP	Concealed 3 way Diverter Valve	Chrome

mixers

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

mixers







Article No.	Description	Finish
 EBI-IDE-147-CP	Identity Wall Mounted Digital Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Diverter Control Panel with Control Box	Chrome
 EBI-NOT-148B-2-3/4-CP	Notion Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve 3/4" with 2 Outlets	Chrome
EBI-NOT-148B-3-3/4-CP	with 3 Outlets	Chrome
 EBI-ORI-145T-CP	Origins Single Lever Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Round Backplate	Chrome
 EBI-ORI-147T-CP	Origins Single Lever Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Diverter & Round Backplate - 2 Outlets	Chrome
 EBI-DGS-149-1/2-CP	Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer, 1/2" Outlet	Chrome



| Thermostatic

Note: Chilled Water Supply Required








KITCHEN MIXERS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-CUC-1060-CP	Cucina Sky Sink Mixer with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-CUC-1061-VIBE	Cucina Vibe Sink Mixer with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-ELA-150S-CP	Elements Sink Mixer with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-CHE-150-CP	Chelsea Sink Mixer with Cast Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-CHE-152-CP	Chelsea Sink Mixer with Pull-out Handspray with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-MAT-EB-150-CP	Matrix Sink Mixer with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome







mixers

CHELSEA












mixers








Article No.	Description	Finish
 EBI-CHE-100-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
 EBI-CHE-110-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
 EBI-CHE-123-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Shower Kit	Chrome
 EBI-CHE-147-CP	Concealed Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
 EBI-CHE-145-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
 EBI-CHE-150-CP	Sink Mixer with Cast Swivel Spout with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
 EBI-CHE-152-CP	Sink Mixer with Pull-out Shower with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
 EBI-EB-140-CP	Spout Length 175 mm	Chrome



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-MAT-EB-100-CP	Single Lever Wash Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-MAT-EB-110-CP	Single Lever Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome
	EBI-MAT-EB-123-CP	Exposed Bath Shower Mixer without Kit	Chrome
	EBI-MAT-EB-147-CP	Concealed Bath Shower Mixer with Diverter	Chrome
	EBI-MAT-EB-145-CP	Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	EBI-MAT-EB-150-CP	Kitchen Sink Mixer with 1/2" Flexible Tubes	Chrome

mixers

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	VOL-HV3-CP VOL-HV3-SS	Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-KV1-CP VOL-KV1-SS	Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout 235 mm High	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-590H-CP VOL-590H-SS	2 Hole Single Lever Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout 265 mm High	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-590V-CP VOL-590V-SS	2 Hole Single Lever Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout 355 mm High	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-111L-CP VOL-111L-SS	Concealed Basin Mixer with Long Lever Handle Spout Length 160 mm	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-122-CP VOL-122-SS	Concealed Basin Mixer Spout Length 225 mm	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-HV4-CP VOL-HV4-SS	Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-4111-CP VOL-4111-SS	Infrared Concealed Basin Mixer with On/Off Sensor	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-HV1E-CP VOL-HV1E-SS	Infrared Basin Mixer with On/Off Sensor	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-HV1ET36-CP VOL-HV1ET36-SS	Infrared Basin Mixer with On/Off Sensor with Soap Dispenser	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-5471R-CP VOL-5471R-SS	Thermostatic Mixer 3/4" with Hand Shower	Chrome Stainless Steel

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	VOL-2473-CP VOL-2473-SS	Single Lever Built-In Mixer with Diverter	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-2171-CP VOL-2171-SS	1 Hand Build-In Mixer with Hand Shower with Non-Return Valve with Hose 1500 mm	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-TIM-CP VOL-TIM-SS	Deck Mounted Pull-out Hand Shower with 1500 mm Hose	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-5471R-081-CP VOL-5471R-081-SS	Thermostatic Mixer 3/4" with Shower Head with Hand Shower	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-080D-CP VOL-080D-SS	Double Head Shower 115 mm	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-FSI-CP VOL-FSI-SS	Floor Mounted Bath Mixer with Hand Shower	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-060-CP VOL-060-SS	Wall Mounted Shower Head Dia. 286 mm with Shower Arm 450 mm Length	Chrome Stainless Steel



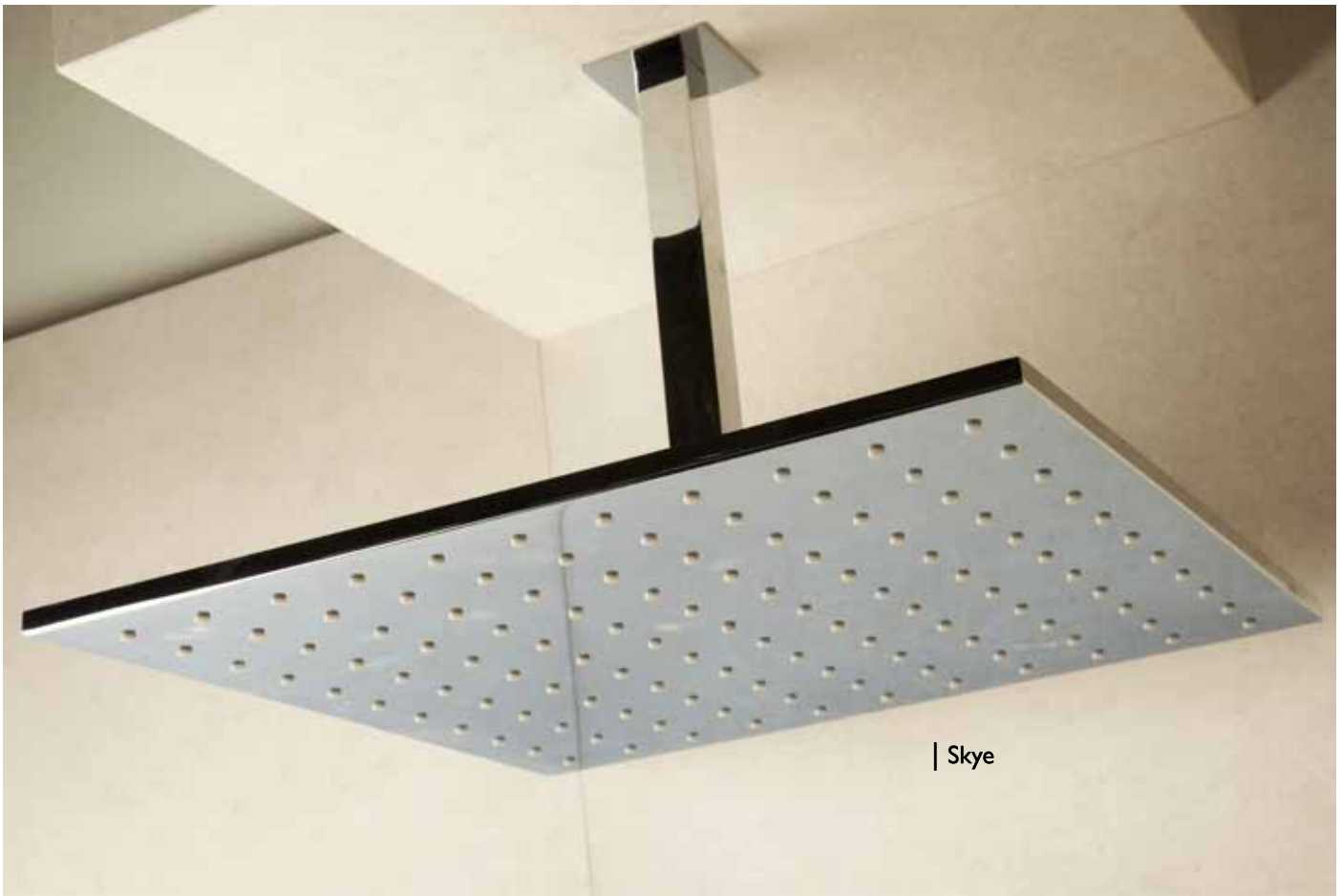


| Islay


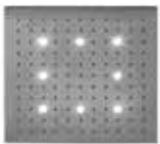


SHOWER COMPONENTS

SHOWER HEADS








shower components



| Skye

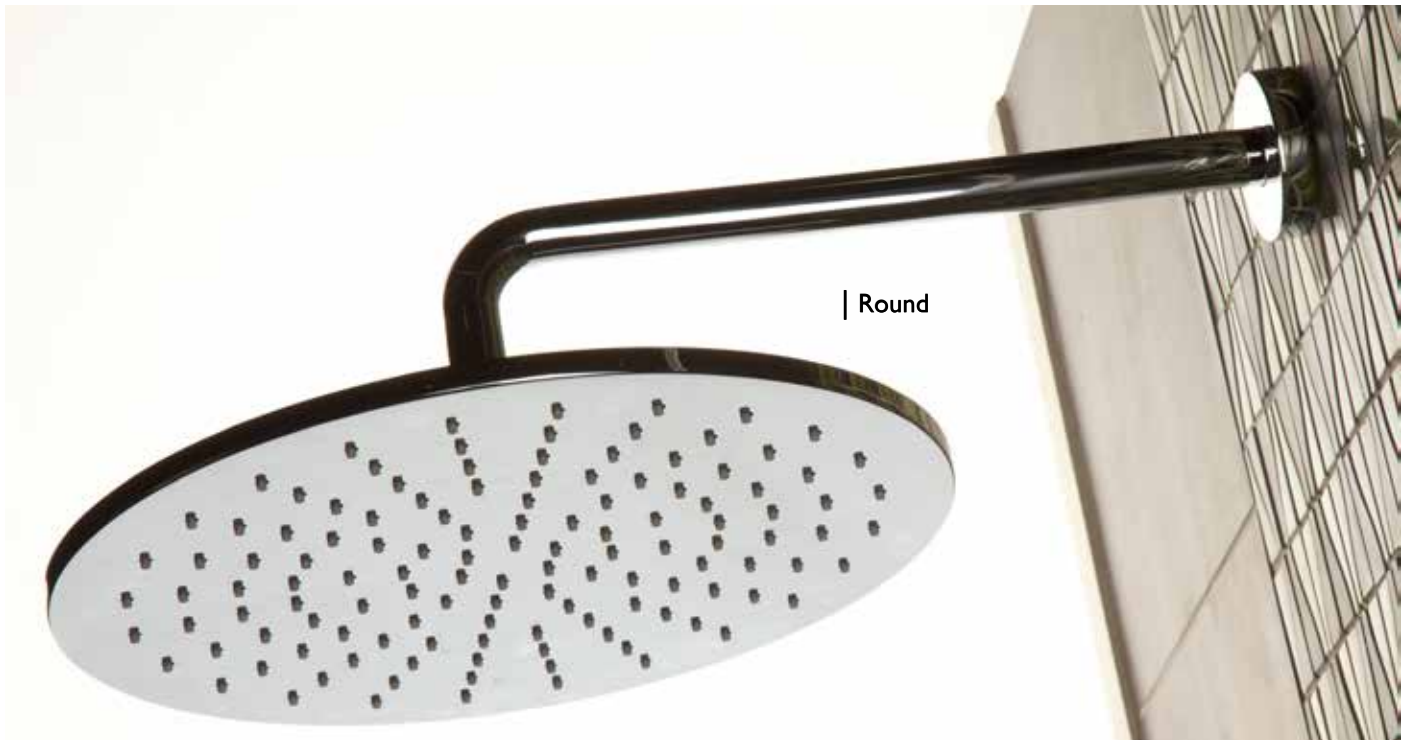
	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDD-ISL-112131-A-CP	Islay Round Shower Head with Single Color (White) LED Lights Dia. 305 mm	Chrome
	BDD-ISL-313021-A-CP	Ceiling Shower Arm 205 mm Long	Chrome
	BDD-HAR-142131-A-CP	Harris Square Shower Head with Single Color (White) LED Lights 305 x 305 mm	Chrome
	BDD-ISL-313021-A-CP	Ceiling Shower Arm 205 mm Long	Chrome
	BDD-SKY-143040-A-CP	Skye Square Shower Head 400 x 400 mm	Chrome
	BDD-ARR-123031-A-CP	Arran Rectangular Shower Head 305 x 200 mm	Chrome

SHOWER HEADS







	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDD-ION-I13030-A-CP	Iona Round Shower Head Dia. 300 mm	Chrome
	BDD-SAP-I22040-A-SS	Sapporo Exposed Shower Head 102 x 250 x 140 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDD-KYO-I22040-A-SS	Kyoto Concealed Shower Blade 130 x 180 x 103 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDD-M2-242020-A-CP	M² Shower Head 195 x 195 mm with Arm 438 mm Long	Chrome
	BDD-CUB-242025-A-CP	Kudos Cube Shower Head 245 x 145 mm with Arm 380 mm Long	Chrome
	BDD-Q-212017-A-CP	Kudos Q Fixed Shower Head Dia. 203 mm with Arm 320 mm	Chrome
	BDD-HOT-212015-A-CP BDD-HOT-31232-A-CP	Hotel Shower Head Dia. 150 mm Arm 320 mm	Chrome

shower components

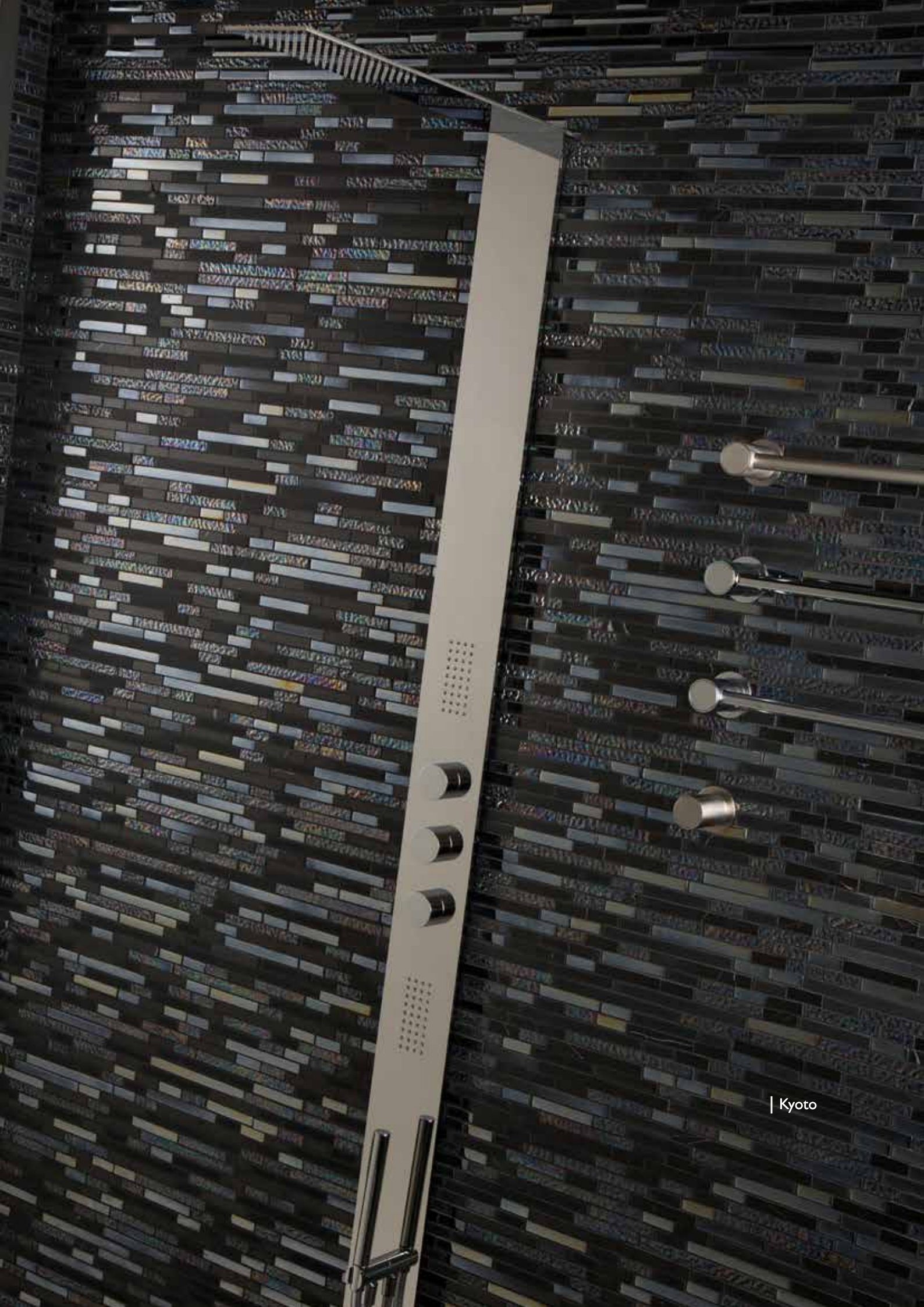
SHOWER ARMS



shower components

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDD-CUB-323030-A-CP	Cube Ceiling Shower Arm 300 mm	Chrome
	BDD-CUB-343020-A-CP	Cube Ceiling Shower Arm 200 mm	Chrome
	BDD-ROU-313015-A-CP	Round Ceiling Shower Arm 150 mm	Chrome
	BDD-ROU-312044-A-CP	Round Wall Shower Arm 440 mm	Chrome
	BDD-CUB-322040-A-CP	Cube Wall Shower Arm 400 mm	Chrome
	BDD-ROU-312040-A-CP	Round Wall Shower Arm 400 mm	Chrome

Note: All BagnoDesign Shower Arms fit all BagnoDesign Shower Heads except Islay & Harris



SHOWER COLUMNS

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



BDM-KYO-514120-A-CP

Kyoto
Multi-Function Shower Column
Consisting :
- Shower Panel
- Shower Head
- Complete Mixer
- 3 Ways Diverter
- 2 Bodysprays
- Hand Shower and Holder

Chrome

shower components



BDM-KYO-402020-A-CP




Kyoto Waterfall
Waterfall Shower Column
Consisting :
- Waterfall Shower
- Shower Panel
- Shower Head
- Complete Mixer
- 4 Ways Diverter
- 2 Bodysprays
- Hand Shower and Holder

Chrome







| Princess Nouveau

SHOWER COLUMNS

Article No.	Description	Finish	
	BDD-PRI-413023-A-CP	Princess Nouveau Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Head Dia. 300 mm	Chrome
	BDD-PRI-413023-A-BZ	with Hand Shower with Diverter	Bronze
	BDD-PRI-413023-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDD-PRI-413023-A-GD		Gold
	BDD-PRI-413023-A-CR		Copper
	BDM-PRI-412020-A-CP	Princess Nouveau Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 200 mm	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-412020-A-BZ	with Hand Shower with Diverter	Bronze
	BDM-PRI-412020-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-412020-A-GD		Gold
	BDM-PRI-412020-A-CR		Copper
	BDM-PRI-522019-A-CP	Princess Nouveau Exposed Shower Mixer for Rigid Riser	Chrome
	BDM-PRI-522019-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDM-PRI-522019-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-PRI-522019-A-GD		Gold
	BDM-PRI-522019-A-CR		Copper
	BDD-COR-412010-A-CP	Corsair Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 300 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-COR-551113-A-CP	Corsair Exposed Shower Mixer for Rigid Riser	Chrome

shower components

SHOWER COLUMNS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDD-PAN-442010-A-CP	Panama Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head 300 x 300 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-PAN-422017-A-CP	Panama Exposed Shower Mixer for Rigid Riser	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-411021-A-CP	M-Line Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Shower Head Dia. 203 mm with Hand Shower	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-412020-A-CP	M-Line Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 250 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-412020-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MLI-522015-A-CP	M-Line Exposed Shower Mixer for Rigid Riser	Chrome
	BDM-MLI-522015-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDM-MAL-522196-A-CP	Malmo Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 200 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome

shower components

SHOWER COLUMNS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-BRU-422110-A-CP	Bruges Shower Column with Square Shower Head 200 x 200 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-BER-412020-A-CP	Berlin Shower Column with Fixed Shower Head Dia. 203 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome
	BDM-YOR-522199-A-CP	York Shower Column with Round Shower Head Dia. 150 mm with Hand Shower with Diverter	Chrome

shower components



| Princess Nouveau

SHOWER KITS & SLIDE RAILS

Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDD-MLI-K1175-A-CP M-Line Single Function Shower Kit Consists of: - Slide Rail - Hand Shower - Anti Twist Hose 1500 mm	Chrome
	BDD-MLI-I16011-A-CP M-Line (Hand Shower Only) Single Function ABS Hand Shower 110 x 240 mm	Chrome
	BDD-MLI-K1175-B-CP M-Line 3 Function Shower Kit Consists of: - Slide Rail - Hand Shower - Anti Twist Hose 1500 mm	Chrome
	BDD-MLI-I16011-B-CP M-Line (Hand Shower Only) 3 Function ABS Hand Shower 110 x 240 mm	Chrome
	BDD-SMO-K4175-A-CP Smooth Shower Kit Consists of: - Slide Rail - Hand Shower - Anti Twist Hose 1500 mm	Chrome
	BDD-SMO-I46022-A-CP Smooth (Hand Shower Only) Flat Hand Shower 40 x 215 mm	Chrome
	BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CP	Chrome
	BDD-PRI-K1150-A-BZ	Bronze
	BDD-PRI-K1150-A-NB	Brushed Nickel
	BDD-PRI-K1150-A-GD	Gold
	BDD-PRI-K1150-A-CR	Copper

shower components

SHOWER KITS & SLIDE RAILS

Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>BDD-MLI-CR1066-A-CP</p> <p>M-Line Round Sliding Bar Dia. 20 x 655 mm</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>BDD-SMO-CR2070-A-CP</p> <p>Smooth Rectangular Sliding Bar 30 x 10 x 700 mm</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CP BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-BZ BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-NB BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-GD BDP-PRI-OUT12-A-CR</p> <p>Princess Nouveau Wall Outlet 1/2" x 1/2"</p>	<p>Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper</p>
	<p>EBI-ELE-BRACKET ONLY</p> <p>Wall Mounted Shower Bracket Only</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>BDP-MLI-OUT12-A-CP</p> <p>M-Line Shower Outlet 1/2" x 1/2"</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>BDP-SMO-OUT42-A-CP</p> <p>Smooth Shower Outlet 1/2" x 1/2"</p>	<p>Chrome</p>

shower components



| IX304

BIDET SPRAYS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SS	IX304 Bidet Spray Kit Consists of: - Shattaf Shower in Stainless Steel - Flexible Stainless Steel Hose 1000 mm - Wall Bracket	Stainless Steel
	AQF-SHA-IX304-B-SS	As above with Flexible Stainless Steel Hose 1200 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDD-MLI-SH1120-A-CP	M-Line Bidet Spray Consists of: - Shattaf Shower - Double Interlock Brass Hose 1200 mm - Wall Bracket	Chrome
	BDD-SMO-SH1120-A-CP	Smooth Bidet Spray Consists of: - Shattaf Shower - Anti Twist Hose 1200 mm - Wall Bracket	Chrome
	BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CP BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-BZ BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-NB BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-GD BDP-PRI-SH1120-A-CR	Princess Nouveau Bidet Spray Consists of: - Shattaf Shower - Flexible Brass Hose 1200 mm - Wall Bracket	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper

shower components



| Acquazzura

Article No.	Description	Finish
FAN-7702-6600-CP	Acquazzura Multi-functional Shower Bar Built-in Version with Fixed Anti-Lime Shower Head with Bright LED, Double Anti-Lime Shower Spray for Vertical Massage, Hand Shower with PVC Flexible 1250 mm with Double Mechanical Single Lever Mixer and Diverter 1850 x 100 mm	Chrome
FAN-7702-6690	Built-in Internal Part for 7702-6600	



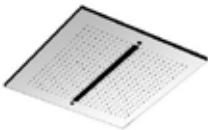


Rainfall



Waterfall

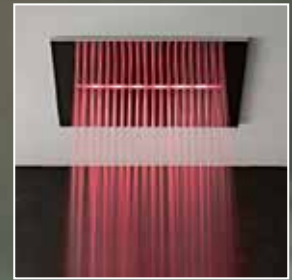
shower components

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	FAN-7538-C002B-SS	Acqua Zone Ceiling Shower Head with Rain and Waterfall Function 530 x 530 x 110 mm	Brilliant Natural Steel
	FAN-7593-C002B-SS		Brushed Natural Steel
	FAN-7500-C001A	Built-in Internal Part for 7538-C002B & 7593-C002B	

Note: This Shower Head requires two separate supplies.

ACQUA ZONE DREAM

shower components



Rainfall

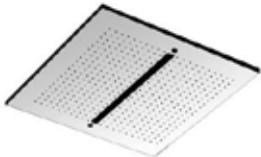



Waterfall







Mist



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	FAN-7538-C001B-SS	Acqua Zone Dream Ceiling Shower Head with Rain, Waterfall and Mist Function	Brilliant Natural Steel
	FAN-7593-C001B-SS	with White LED lights with Cromotherapy (Yellow, Red, Green, Blue) 530 x 530 x 110 mm	Brushed Natural Steel
	FAN-7500-C001A	Built-in Internal Part For 7538-C001B & 7593-C001B)	
	FAN-3102-C101B-CP	Control Panel with 3 Backlit Push Buttons for Rain, Waterfall and Mist	Chrome
	FAN-3197-C101B-SS	with 3 Backlit Push Buttons for White LED Lights, Cromotherapy and Ambiance Programme	Brushed Steel
	FAN-1900-C101A	Built-in Internal Part for 3102-C101B & 3197-C101B	

Note: This Shower Head requires single supply.



Article No.	Description	Finish
 FAN-8602-8035B-CP FAN-8697-8035B-SS FAN-8600-8035A	Milano Double Head Shower with Rain and Cascade Flow Double Head Shower with Rain and Cascade Flow with 3/8" Flexible Tubes Built-in Internal Part for 8602-8035B & 8697-8035B (Requires Dual Outlet Mixer)	Chrome Brushed Steel
 FAN-8602-8036B-CP FAN-8600-8036A	Milano Shower Head, Rain Jet 490 x 180 mm Built-in Internal Part for 8602-8036B	Chrome
 FAN-8602-8043B-CP FAN-8600-8036A	Milano Waterfall Shower Head 230 x 250 mm Built-in Internal Part for 8602-8043B	Chrome
 FAN-8202-6701B-CP FAN-8200-6701A	Ala Waterfall Shower/Bath Spout 186 mm Deep 120 x 280 mm Built-in Internal Part for 8202-6701B	Chrome

shower components



Beneficial effects of 7 colours on the body and mind: Colours have always been a part of our world. They are a vital force and source of energy.



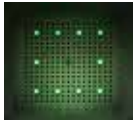

Cromotherapy stimulates the body and the mind, helping to restore their natural balance.

The control keyboard for cromotherapy is water proof, so the box may be positioned either inside or outside your shower box.



Dream-Light Shower Heads with RGB LED lights, including low voltage transformer, control keyboard for Cromotherapy and flexible water connection.

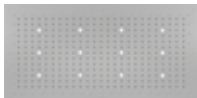






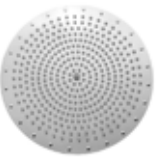






Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>Dream XL Flat Shower Head with 12 RGB LED Lights Low Voltage Transformer; Control Keyboard For Cromotherapy and Flexible Water Connection For False Ceiling Installation</p>	
BOS-WI0385-030-CP	1200 x 600 mm	Chrome
BOS-WI0372-030-CP	1000 x 500 mm	Chrome
	<p>Dream Rectangular Flat Shower Head with 12 RGB LED Lights with Switch with Flexible Water Connection 100 cm x 1/2" For False Ceiling Installation 570 x 470 mm</p>	Chrome
BOS-H37455-CP		
	<p>Dream Cube - (470 x 470 mm)</p>	Chrome
BOS-H37456-CP		
	<p>Dream Round - (Dia. 470 mm)</p>	Chrome
BOS-H37457-CP		



shower components



Article No.	Description	Finish
	Dream XL Flat Shower Head with 12 LED White Lights, Low voltage transformer; Control Keyboard and Flexible water connection for False Ceiling Installation	
BOS-WI0386-030-CP	1200 x 600 mm	Chrome
BOS-WI0382-030-CP	1000 x 500 mm	Chrome
	Dream Rectangular Shower Head with 12 LED Lights including Low Voltage Transformer, 240 volts	
BOS-H37395-CP	Flat 570 x 470 mm	Chrome
BOS-H37371-CP	Exposed 500 x 400 mm	Chrome
	Dream Cube Shower Head with 10 LED Lights including Low Voltage Transformer	
BOS-H37453-CP	Flat 470 x 470 mm	Chrome
BOS-H37372-CP	Exposed 400 x 400 mm	Chrome
	Dream Oki Shower Head with 8 LED Lights including Low Voltage Transformer	
BOS-H37454-CP	Flat Dia. 470 mm	Chrome
BOS-H37373-CP	Exposed Dia. 400 mm	Chrome

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BOS-H38458-CP	Dream Oki - Flat Dream Shower Head for False Ceiling with Flexible Water Connection Dia. 470 mm	Chrome
	BOS-H38360-CP	Dream Oki - Exposed Dream Shower Head for False Ceiling with Flexible Water Connection Dia. 400 mm	Chrome
	BOS-H35360-CP	Dream Oki Brass Shower Head 3/4" M for Ceiling Water Supply with Flexible Connection 3/4" F x 1/2" M Easy Clean Spray Pattern Dia. 400 mm	Chrome
	BOS-H75360-CP	Dream Oki Dream Shower Head with Horizontal Shower Arm Length 500 mm Dia. 400 mm	Chrome
	BOS-H38459-CP	Dream Cube - Flat Dream-Flat Shower Head for False Ceiling with Flexible Water Connection 470 x 470 mm	Chrome
	BOS-H38363-CP	Dream Cube - Exposed Dream Shower Head for False Ceiling with Flexible Water Connection 400 x 400 mm	Chrome
	BOS-H35363-CP	Dream Cube Brass Shower Head 1/2" M with 300 mm Ceiling Inlet Arm Easy Clean Spray Pattern 400 x 400 mm	Chrome
	BOS-H75365-CP	Dream Cube Dream Shower Head with Horizontal Shower Arm Length 500 mm 300 x 300 mm	Chrome

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



	Dream XL Flat Shower Head with Flexible Water Connection for False Ceiling Installation	
BOS-WI0387-030-CP	1200 x 600 mm	Chrome
BOS-WI0375-030-CP	1000 x 500 mm	Chrome



BOS-H38391-CP	Dream Rectangular - Flat Dream-Flat Shower Head for False Ceiling with Flexible Water Connection 570 x 470 mm	Chrome
---------------	--	--------



BOS-H38369-CP	Dream Rectangular - Exposed Shower Head Easy-Clean Spray Pattern for False Ceiling with Flexible Water Connection 1000 mm x 1/2" 500 x 400 mm	Chrome
---------------	---	--------



BOS-H35369-CP	Dream Rectangular Dream Shower Head with Ceiling Inlet Arm or with Flexible Wall Connection 500 x 400 mm	Chrome
---------------	---	--------



BOS-H38460-CP	Dream Oval - Flat Dream-Flat Shower Head for False Ceiling with Flexible Water Connection 570 x 420 mm	Chrome
---------------	---	--------



BOS-H75366-CP	Dream Oval Dream Shower Head with Horizontal Shower Arm Dia. 28 x 500 mm 400 x 250 mm	Chrome
---------------	---	--------

shower components



shower components

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



BOS-I00555-SS

Aquavolo
Shower Head
with 2 Different Sprays:
Horizontal Position Delivers a
Wide Drenching Tropical Rain
Vertical Position Automatically
Provides a Delightful Waterfall
485 x 211 x 243 mm

Polished
Stainless Steel



BOS-I01555-SS

As Above
with Music
with Chromotherapy
with iPod Holder








Polished
Stainless Steel



LUXURY RAIN




BOSSINI

shower components

Article No.	Description	Finish
 BOS-H71410-CP	Oki Oki Shower Head with Shower Arm Length 300 mm 1/2"MM Dia. 250 mm	Chrome
 BOS-H30410-CP	Oki Oki Shower Head with Ceiling Shower Arm Length 300 mm 1/2"MM Dia. 250 mm	Chrome
 BOS-I00410-CP	Oki Oki Shower Head with 1/2" F Swivel Ball Easy-Clean Dia. 250 mm	Chrome
 BOS-H70715-CP	Cube Shower Head with Shower Arm Length 300 mm 1/2"MM 260 x 260 mm	Chrome
 BOS-H61715-CP	Cube Shower Head with Ceiling Arm Length 300 mm 1/2"MM 260 x 260 mm	Chrome
 BOS-I00715-CP	Cube Shower Head with 1/2" F Swivel Ball, Easy-Clean 260 x 260 mm	Chrome
 BOS-H64725-CP	Oval Shower Head with Elliptical Shower Arm Length 300 mm 1/2"MM 250 x 170 mm	Chrome

BODY SPRAYS

BOSSINI

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BOS-I00137-CP	Tondo - Gom Orientable Body Spray 1/2"F Easy Clean Spray Pattern	Chrome
	BOS-I00135-CP	Cubic-Gom Orientable Body Spray Easy Clean Spray Pattern	Chrome
	BOS-I00123-CP	Twinjet 10 Body Spray 1/2"M Orientable Shower with Locknut & Easy Clean Spray Pattern, Dual Function	Chrome



shower components



| Mixa 3

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



BOS-D47002-CP

Mixa 3

Fitair Hand Shower, Flat Brass Slide Rail with Adjustable Brackets, Lower Bracket with Built-in Water Outlet and Double Interlock Brass Hose 1500 mm

Chrome

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



BOS-D54034-CP

Mixa 3
Slide Rail Kit without Soap Dish
with Double Interlock Brass Hose 1500 mm

Chrome



BOS-D54035-CP

Cylindrica 3
Slide Rail Kit without Soap Dish
with Double Interlock Brass Hose 1500 mm







Chrome



shower components


FIXED HEADS & MINI-KITS

BOSSINI

Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>BOS-H41020-MCP</p> <p>Fresh (Fixed Head Kit) Consisting of: Shower Arm Fresh 3 Function Shower Head</p>	<p>Matt Chrome</p>
	<p>BOS-H42320-MCP</p> <p>Ovo-Fresh (Fixed Head Kit) Consisting of: Shower Arm Ovo-Fresh 3 Function Shower Head</p>	<p>Matt Chrome</p>
	<p>BOS-H26352-CP</p> <p>Cylindrico/ I (Fixed Head Kit) Consisting of: Shower Arm Cylindrico Single Function Shower Head</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>BOS-C95002-CP</p> <p>Cylindrica/ I Shower Kit with Fixed Bracket Cylindrica I Function Hand Shower and Cromolux Hose 1500 mm</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>BOS-C54001-CP</p> <p>Zen Shower Kit with Supply Elbow with Shower Hook and Double Interlock Brass Hose 1500 mm</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>BOS-C55001-CP</p> <p>Cube Shower Set with Supply Elbow with Shower Hook with Double Interlock Brass Hose 1500 mm</p>	<p>Chrome</p>





shower components



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BOS-B00168-CP	Mixa 3 3 Function Hand Shower Easy Clean System Dia. 140 x 264 mm	Chrome
	BOS-B00166-CP	Dinamica Single Function Hand Shower Easy Clean Spray Pattern Dia. 140 x 264 mm	Chrome
	BOS-B00162-CP	Cylindrica 5 5 Function Hand Shower Dia. 75 x 219.5 mm	Chrome
	BOS-B00141-CP	Miki I Single Function Hand Shower	Chrome
	BOS-B00255-CP	Cube Single Function Hand Shower 28 x 198 mm	Chrome
	BOS-B00250-CP	Zen Single Function Hand Shower Dia. 27 x 198 mm	Chrome










shower components

SLIDE RAILS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	 BOS-D46000-CP	Flat Brass Slide Rail with Adjustable Brackets Maximum Fixation Distance 1000 mm 43 x 1100 mm	Chrome
shower components	 BOS-D74000-CP	Slide Rail with Brass Wall Brackets and Slider Handle Dia. 25 x 735 mm	Chrome
	 BOS-D60000-CP	Slide Rail Dia. 25 x 700 mm	Chrome
	 BOS-D54000-CP	Slide Rail Dia. 20 x 700 mm	Chrome

SHOWER COMPONENTS

BOSSINI

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BOS-V00240-CP	Square Brass Water Supply Elbow with Flange	Chrome
	BOS-V00267-CP	Brass Water Supply Elbow with Flange	Chrome
	BOS-V00270-CP	Brass Water Supply Elbow with Flange	Chrome
	BOS-C55000-CP	Brass Supply Flange with Shower Hook	Chrome
	BOS-C54000-CP	Brass Supply Flange with Shower Hook	Chrome
	BOS-C04000-CP	Fixed Wall Bracket	Chrome
	BOS-H30000-CP BOS-H30000-300-CP BOS-H30000-400-CP	Brass Ceiling Shower Arm Dia. 28 mm 1/2" MM Double Interlock Brass Hose 1/2" x 1/2" F Conical 200 mm 300 mm 400 mm	Chrome Chrome Chrome
	BOS-A00045-125-CP BOS-A00045-150-CP BOS-A00045-175-CP BOS-A00045-150-ATQ	Double Interlock Brass Hose 1250 mm 1500 mm 1750 mm 1500 mm	Chrome Chrome Chrome Antique Brass
	BOS-A00150-150-MCP BOS-A00150-175-MCP	SuperLux Nylon Reinforced Hose 1/2" x 1/2" F Conical Nut 1500 mm 1750 mm	Silver Silver

shower components

OUTDOOR SHOWERS

BOSSINI

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



BOS-L00818-SS

Oki
 AISI 316 Floor Column with Hot and Cold Valves
 (Hot and Cold Water Floor Inlet)
 with Oki Shower Head

Shower Head: Dia. 250 mm
 Column: Dia. 54 x 2300 mm

Stainless Steel



BOS-L00815-SS

Dinamica
 AISI 316 Floor Column with Hot and Cold Valves
 (Hot and Cold Water Floor Inlet)
 with Dinamic Shower Head

Shower Head: Dia. 140 mm
 Column: Dia. 54 x 2300 mm

Stainless Steel



BOS-L00824-SS

Zen
 AISI 316 Floor Column with Hot and Cold Valves
 (Hot and Cold Water Floor Inlet)
 Dia. 54 x 2300 mm









Stainless Steel

shower components



| Oki

LUXURY BIDET SPRAYS





	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BOS-C69002-CP	Nikita Bidet Spray Set includes: B00650 Brass Nikita Shut-off Handspray C69000 safety stop valve 1/2" M with Shower Holder A05045 Double Interlock Brass Hose 1250 mm	Chrome
	BOS-C04045-CP	Nikita Bidet Spray Set Includes: B00650 Brass Nikita Shut-off Handspray C04000 Fixed Bracket A00045 Double Interlock Brass Hose 1250 mm	Chrome
	BOS-E57006-CP	Paloma Bidet Spray Set Includes: B00442 ABS Paloma Shut-off Handspray E57000 Stop Valve 1/2" M with Shower Holder A03045 Double Interlock Brass Hose 1250 mm	Chrome
	BOS-C69001-CP	Paloma Bidet Spray Set Includes: B00444 Paloma Toilet-Jet Handspray C69000 safety stop valve 1/2" M Double Interlock Brass Hose 1250 mm	Chrome
	BOS-C98006-CP	Paloma/2 Ablution Set, Chrome Handset with 1250 mm DI Hose and Bracket	Chrome
	BOS-C98007-CP	with 1250 mm Cromolux Hose and Bracket	Chrome
	BOS-C98002-CP	Paloma Ablution Set, Chrome Handset with 1250 mm DI Hose and Bracket	Chrome
	BOS-C98003-CP	with 1250 mm Cromolux Hose and Bracket	Chrome
	BOS-C03075-CP	Patty Bidet Spray Set Includes: B00441 Patty Shut-off Handspray C03000 Fixed Bracket A00045 Double Interlock Brass Hose 1250 mm	Chrome
	BOS-V00275-CP	Vacuum Breaker	Chrome

shower components

SHOWER COMPONENTS









shower components



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>EBI-WG-INGOT-CP</p>	<p>Ingot Wall Mounted Rectangular Shower Head 2 Function: Water Blade and Cascade Shower 530 x 160 x 30 mm (Requires Dual Outlet Mixer)</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>EBI-WG-BDYTILE-SQ-CP</p>	<p>Tilting Square Bodytile 130 x 120 x 7 mm</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>EBI-WG-BDYTILE-RO-CP</p>	<p>Tilting Round Bodytile Dia. 120 x 6 mm</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
	<p>EBI-WG-BKIT600-CP</p>	<p>2 Function Shower Head with 600 mm Slide Rail and Hose</p>	<p>Chrome</p>

AQUABLADE SHOWER HEADS



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-AQB-RO-30-CP	Round Slim Line Shower Head with Single Function Dia. 300	Chrome
	EBI-AQB-RO-40-CP	Round Slim Line Shower Head with Single Function Dia. 400	Chrome
	EBI-AQB-RO-50-CP	Round Slim Line Shower Head with Single Function Dia. 500	Chrome
	EBI-AQB-SQ-30-CP	Square Slim Line Shower Head with Single Function 300 x 300 mm	Chrome
	EBI-AQB-SQ-40-CP	Square Slim Line Shower Head with Single Function 400 x 400 mm	Chrome
	EBI-AQB-SQ-50-CP	Square Slim Line Shower Head with Single Function 500 x 500 mm	Chrome
	EBI-AQB-RC-2030-CP	Rectangular Slim Line Shower Head with Single Function 300 x 200 mm	Chrome
	EBI-AQB-OV-30-CP	Oval Slim Line Shower Head with Single Function 300 x 200 mm	Chrome

shower components



| Vintage



BATHING


ANTIQUÉ COPPER BATH TUB

BAGNODESIGN
LONDON

bathing



| Camborne

Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDB-CAM-5371-A-CR	Camborne Freestanding Bath Tub with Pop-up Waste without Overflow 1800 x 850 x 850 mm (Max.)	Copper

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDB-IKO-23180-A-WH	Ikonic Freestanding Bath Tub with Pop-up Waste without Overflow 1800 x 800 x 540 mm	White
	BDB-VIN-53176-A-WH	Vintage Freestanding Bath Tub with Pop-up Waste without Overflow 1760 x 750 x 700 mm	White
	BDB-ECL-53180-A-WH	Eclipse Freestanding Bath Tub with Pop-up Waste with Overflow 1800 x 900 x 500 mm	White
	BDB-RHA-53180-A-WH	Rhapsody Freestanding Bath Tub with Pop-up Waste without Overflow 1800 x 920 x 520 mm	White



bathing

Note: All bath tubs come with push type waste and flexi connector









| Miami



| Kudos Dream

FREESTANDING ACRYLIC

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDB-BRU-531800-A-WH	Bruges Freestanding Bath Tub without Overflow 1800 x 800 x 620 mm	White
	BDB-DRN3-CP	Push Type Bath Waste	Chrome
	BDB-MIA-531730-A-WH	Miami Freestanding Bath Tub without Overflow 1730 x 775 x 710 mm	White
	BDB-DRN3-CP	Push Type Bath Waste	Chrome
	BDB-CUB-23170-A-WH	Kudos Cube Freestanding Bath Tub with Drain with Overflow includes waste fittings 1700 x 800 x 620 mm	White
	BDB-DRE-53175-A-WH	Kudos Dream Freestanding Bath Tub with Drain with Overflow includes waste fittings 1750 x 750 x 600 mm	White
	BDB-MAL-53175-A-WH	Malmo Freestanding Acrylic Bath Tub with Overflow includes waste fittings 1750 x 800 x 600 mm	White
	BDB-RET-53175-A-CP	Retro Freestanding Bath Tub with Drain and Legs with Overflow includes waste fittings 1750 x 800 x 650 mm	Chrome Feet
	BDB-RET-53175-A-BR		Brass Feet

bathing





Note: All bath tubs supplied as standard without tap holes

ACRYLIC INSET





| Penthouse

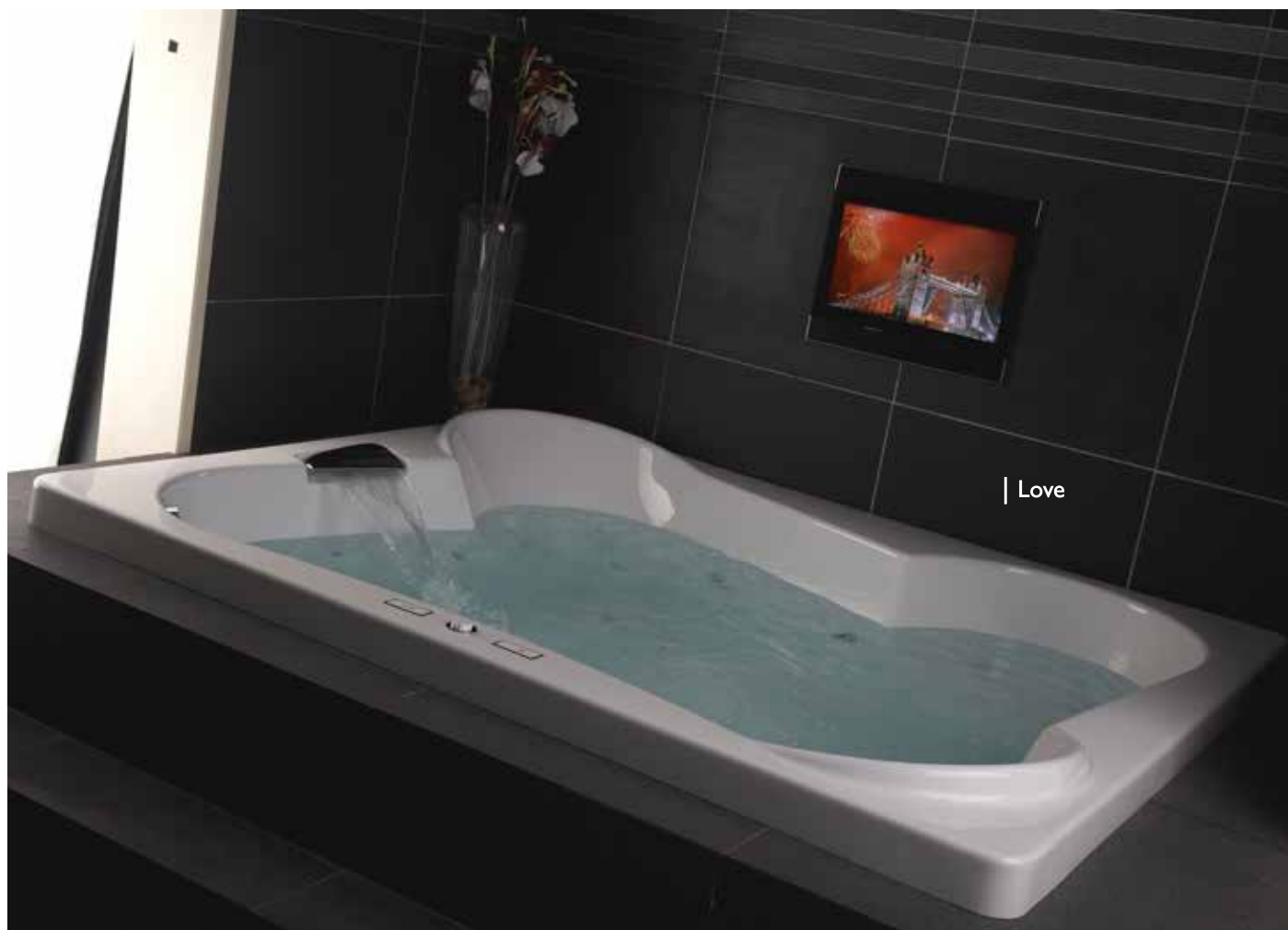
bathing

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDB-LOV-25190-A-WH	Love Inset Bath Tub 1900 x 1600 x 560 mm	White
	BDW-LOV-FUTS29-A-WH	with Love Spa Whirlpool System which includes 24 LED Lights & 46 Spa Jets Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	White
	BDM-LOV-811015-A-CP	Love Waterfall Bath Spout 82 x 60 x 65 mm (Must be Included with Love bath)	Chrome
	BDB-PEN-15170-A-WH	Penthouse Round Inset Bath Tub with Headrest Dia. 1700 x 455 mm	White
	BDW-PEN-6BSF11-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6BSF	White
	BDW-PEN-6ESF11-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6ESF	White
	BDW-PEN-LUXS19-A-WH	with Luxury Spa Whirlpool System which includes 24 LED Lights & 24 Spa Jets Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	White
	BDB-SMO-25200-A-WH	Smooth Inset Bath Tub 2000 x 1100 x 565 mm	White
	BDW-SMO-8ESF21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 8ESF (This Bath tub is only compatible with the 8ESF System) Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	White

Note: All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes, with leg sets.
For Whirlpool details see Pages 220-221 • For additional BagnoDesign Bath Waste options see Page 367

ACRYLIC INSET

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDB-MAR-25195-A-WH	Marino Inset Bath Tub 1950 x 1350 x 480 mm	White
	BDW-MAR-8C21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 8C	White
	BDW-MAR-8ESF21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 8ESF	White
	BDW-MAR-LUXS29-A-WH	with Luxury Spa Whirlpool System which includes 24 LED Lights & 24 Spa Jets	White
		Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	
	BDB-SAL-15165-A-WH	Salerno Inset Bath Tub 1650 x 1450 x 460 mm	White
	BDW-SAL-6A10-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6A	White
	BDW-SAL-6B11-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6B	White
	BDW-SAL-6E11-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6E	White
	BDW-SAL-6ESF11-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6ESF	White
		Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	



bathing

ACRYLIC INSET

bathing







| Corsair





Article No.	Description	Finish
BDB-COR-55190-A-WH	Corsair Inset Bath Tub 1900 x 1200 x 620 mm	White
imgae shown above	with Whirlpool System 6ESF with Whirlpool System 8ESF with Luxury Spa Whirlpool System which includes 24 LED Lights & 24 Spa Jets	White White White
	Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	

Note: All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes, with leg sets.
For Whirlpool details see Pages 220-221 • For additional BagnoDesign Bath Waste options see Page 367

ACRYLIC INSET

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDB-BAR-25180-A-WH	Bari Acrylic Bath Tub 1800 x 900 x 450 mm	White
	BDW-BAR-6A20-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6A	White
	BDW-BAR-6B21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6B	White
	BDW-BAR-6E21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6E	White
		Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	
	BDB-EUR-25180-A-WH	Euro Grande Inset Bath Tub 1800 x 1000 x 590 mm	White
	BDW-EUR-6A20-B-WH	with Whirlpool System 6A	White
	BDW-EUR-6B21-C-WH	with Whirlpool System 6B	White
	BDW-EUR-6E21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6E	White
	BDW-EUR-6ESF21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6ESF	White
		Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	
	BDB-EUR-25170-A-WH	Euro Duo Acrylic Bath Tub 1700 x 750 x 460 mm	White
	BDB-EUR-25180-B-WH	1800 x 800 x 480 mm	White
	BDW-EUR-6A20-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6A	White
	BDW-EUR-6B21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6B	White
	BDW-EUR-6E21-C-WH	with Whirlpool System 6E	White
		Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	
	BDB-OPA-25180-A-WH	Opal Duo Acrylic Bath Tub 1800 x 800 x 460 mm	White
	BDW-OPA-6A20-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6A	White
	BDW-OPA-6B21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6B	White
	BDW-OPA-6E21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6E	White
			Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)

ACRYLIC INSET

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDB-CUR-25170-A-WH	Curve Duo Acrylic Bath Tub 1700 x 800 x 460 mm	White
	BDW-CUR-6A20-A-WH BDW-CUR-6B21-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6A with Whirlpool System 6B	White White
	BDB-CUR-PANEL-A-WH	Curve Comfort Universal Panel 1700 x 800 x 570 mm	White
		Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	
	BDB-QUA-35140-A-WH	Quart Corner Acrylic Bath Tub with Hand Grip 1400 x 1400 x 450 mm	White
	BDW-QUA-6A30-A-WH BDW-QUA-6B31-A-WH BDW-QUA-6E31-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6A with Whirlpool System 6B with Whirlpool System 6E	White White White
	BDB-QUA-PANEL-A-WH	Quart Corner Panel 1400 x 1400 x 560 mm	White
		Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	
	BDB-MIL-55185-A-WH	Milan Acrylic Bath Tub 1850 x 900 x 440 mm	White
	BDW-MIL-6A50-A-WH BDW-MIL-6B51-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6A with Whirlpool System 6B	White White
		Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	
	BDB-ROU-151800-A-WH	Opus Duo Plain Bath Tub 1800 x 800 x 406 mm	White
	BDW-ROU-6A11-A-WH BDW-ROU-6B11-A-WH	with Whirlpool System 6A with Whirlpool System 6B	White White
		Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	





bathing

Note: All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes, with leg sets.

For Whirlpool details see Pages 220-221

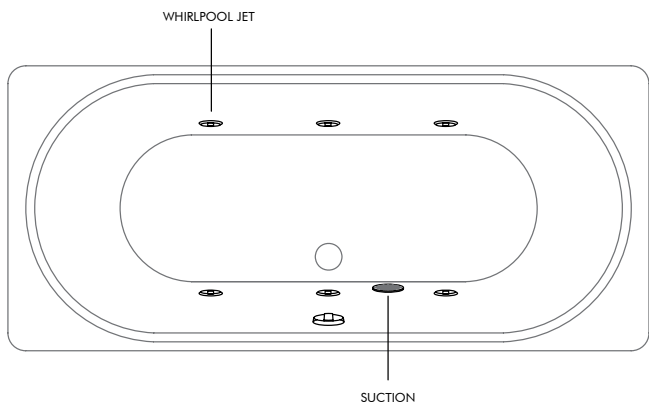
• For additional BagnoDesign Bath Waste options see Page 367

ACRYLIC INSET

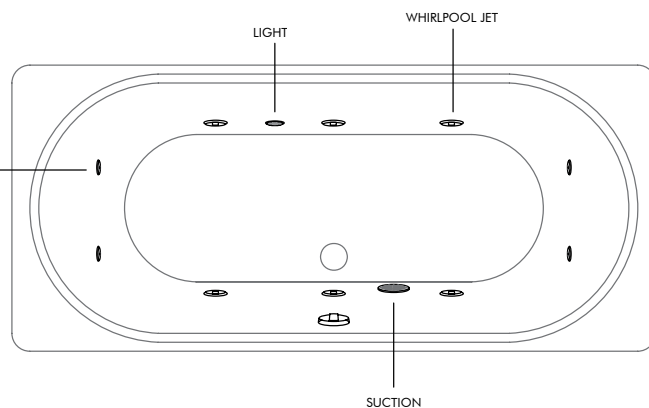
Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>BDB-BER-25170-A-WH</p> <p>Berlin Inset Bath Tub with Twin Grips 1700 x 800 x 396 mm</p> <p>Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)</p>	<p>White</p>
	<p>BDB-CAR-25170-A-WH</p> <p>Carol Acrylic Bath Tub 1700 x 750 x 440 mm</p> <p>Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)</p>	<p>White</p>
	<p>BDB-CAR-25170-B-WH</p> <p>Carlo Duo Acrylic Bath Tub 1700 x 750 x 400 mm</p> <p>Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)</p>	<p>White</p>
	<p>BDB-SOL-25170-A-WH</p> <p>Solo Acrylic Bath Tub 1700 x 700 x 400 mm</p> <p>Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)</p>	<p>White</p>

bathing

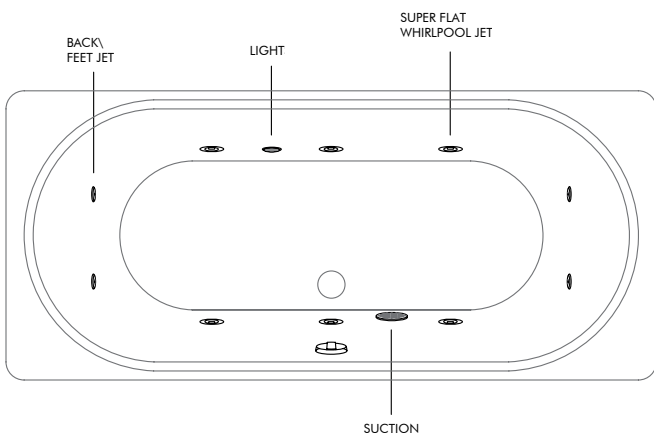
WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS



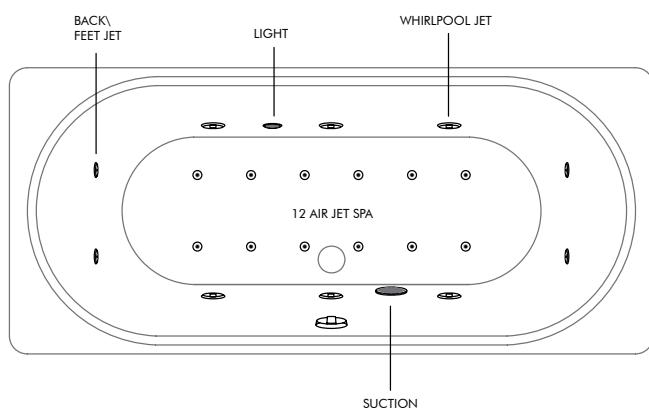
System 6A - Standard Whirlpool
6 Whirlpool Jets, Self-Clean, Pneumatic Control Switch



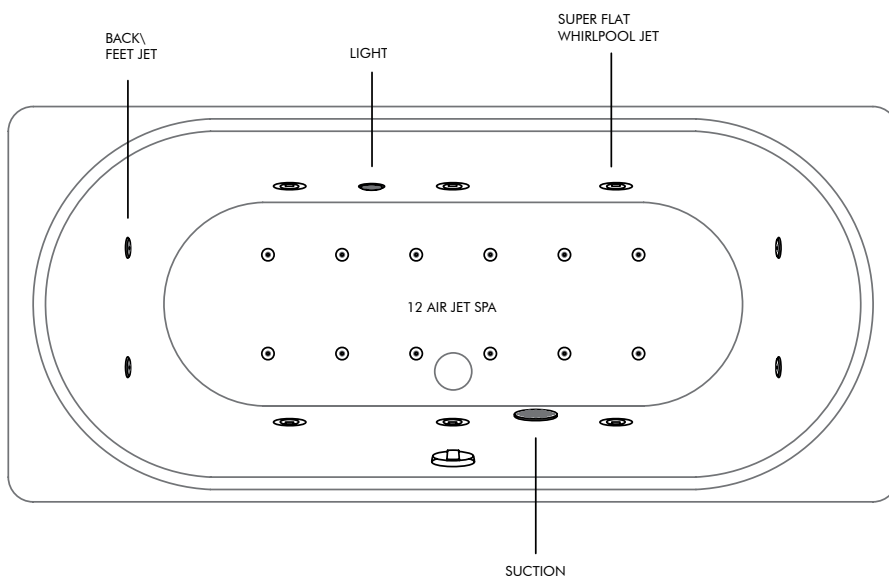
System 6B - Deluxe Whirlpool
6 Whirlpool Jets, Self-Clean, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



System 6BSF - Super Deluxe Whirlpool
6 Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Self-Clean, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting



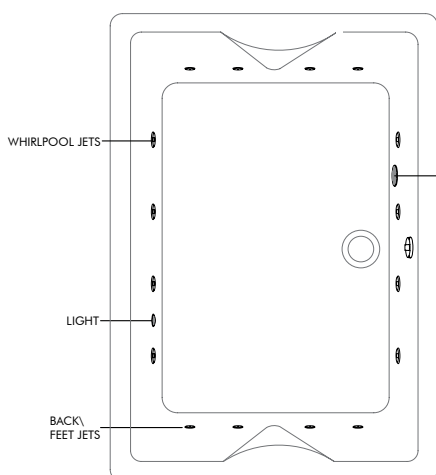
System 6E - Deluxe SPA
6 Whirlpool Jets, Self-Clean, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Air Jet Spa on Bath Tub Base



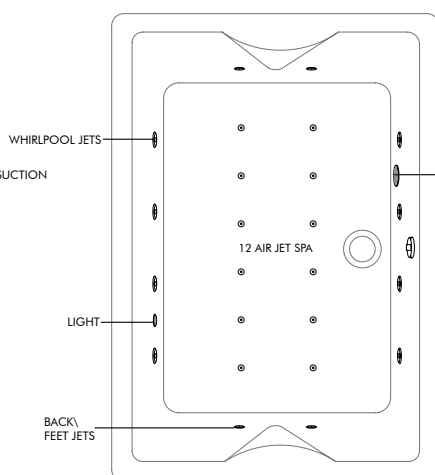
System 6ESF - Super Deluxe SPA
6 Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Self-Clean, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Air Jet Spa on Bath Tub Base

Note: All Whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection \All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets

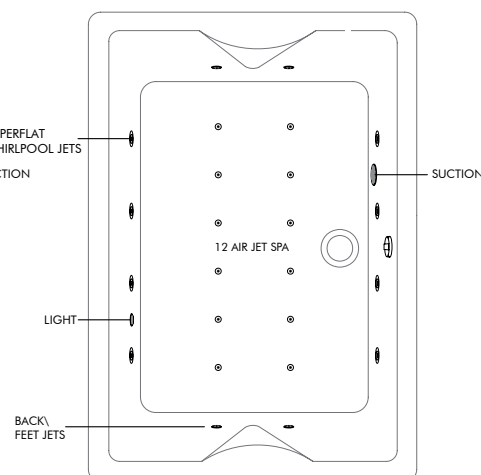
WHIRLPOOL SYSTEMS



System 8C - Deluxe Whirlpool
8 Whirlpool Jets, Self-Clean, Pneumatic Control Switch, 4 Back & 4 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting

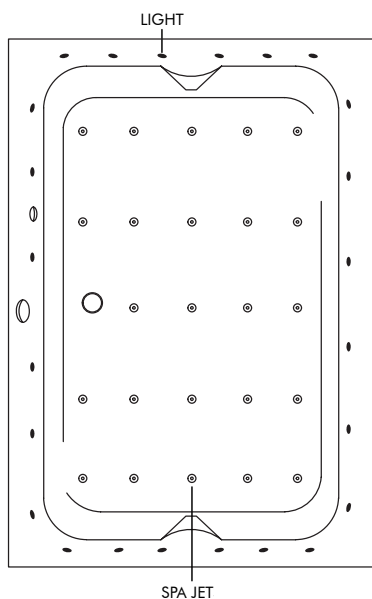


System 8E - Deluxe SPA
8 Whirlpool Jets, Self-Clean, Pneumatic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Air Jet Spa on Bath Tub Base

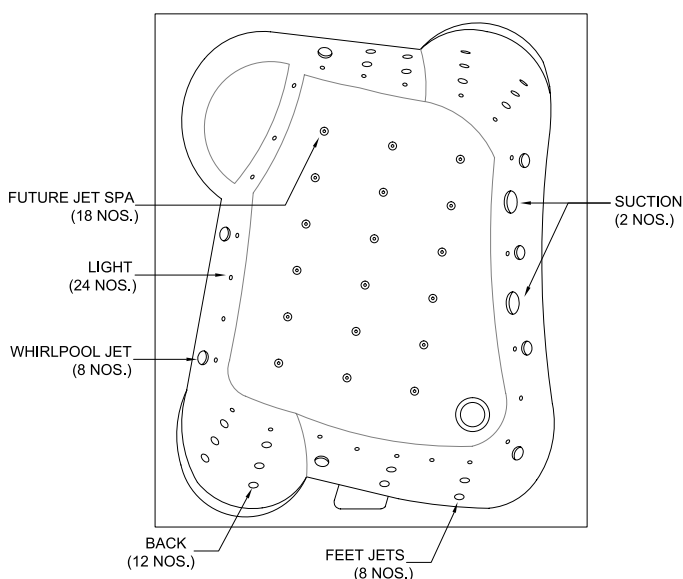


System 8ESF - Super Deluxe SPA
8 Super Flat Whirlpool Jets, Self-Clean, Electronic Control Switch, 2 Back & 2 Feet Jets, Underwater Lighting, 12 Air Jet Spa on Bath Tub Base

LUXURY SPA SYSTEM



System LUXSPA - Luxury SPA
Luxury Spa System with 24 Spa Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights, with Electronic Touch Controls



System FUTS29 - Love SPA
Love Spa System with 18 Future Jets, 8 Whirlpool Jets, 12 Back Jets, 8 Feet Jets and 24 Chromotherapy Lights with Electronic Touch Controls

OPTIONS - Price Available on Request

Electronic Touch Controls:- For 6A/6B/6E/8A/8C/8E

Underwater Light: - For 6A & 8A

Coloured Light: - For All Whirlpool Systems except LUXSPA

Inline Heater: - For Temperature Regulation
(for All Whirlpool Systems)

OPTIONS - Available Colours for Whirlpools (Price on Request)



Gold



Brushed Nickel



Bronze

Note: All Whirlpool and SPA systems have dry run protection \ All whirlpool systems are supplied with leg sets

bathing



| Fiore

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



APA-NZAP-005191-GW

Fiore
Engraved Freestanding Bath Tub
with Pop-up Waste
without Overflow
1700 x 800 x 550 mm

Glacier White



APA-NZAP-001004-GW

APA-NZAP-001004-CC

Haven
Freestanding Oval Bath Tub
without Overflow
1760 x 1030 x 440 mm

Glacier White

Charcoal Black

STOCK FINISHES:



SPECIAL FINISHES: (Prices on Special Finishes are 10% more than above.)





bathing




| Meg II

Article No.	Description	Finish
GAL-5418-WH	<p>Meg II Freestanding Pietraluce Bath Tub without Overflow 1880 x 880 x 690 mm</p>	White
	(Waste Included)	
	<p>*(Pietraluce® - a compound of hydrated alumina, titanium dioxide and polyester resins. Its composition grants shine, resistance, impermeability and anti-scale features.)</p>	



| Centro Duo Oval

bathing

Article No.	Description	Finish
 KAL-128-7-WH	Centro Duo Oval Freestanding Duo Oval Bath Tub with Moulded Panel with Integrated Enamelled Waste and Overflow 1800 x 800 x 470 mm	White
 KAL-232-7-WH KAL-232-7-BK	Ellipso Freestanding Duo Oval Bath Tub with Integrated Enamelled Waste and Overflow 1900 x 1000 x 450 mm	White Lava Black Matt
 KAL-691-AS-WH KAL-653-AS-WH KAL-5037	Puro Classic Four Cornered Inset Bath Tub with Anti-Slip 1700 x 800 x 420 mm 1800 x 800 x 420 mm Bath Tub Legs (1 set required)	White White
	Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	

FINISHES:






White



Lava Black
Matt

ENAMELLED STEEL

KALDEWEI

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	KAL-373-I-WH	Saniform Plus Inset Bath Tub 1700 x 750 x 410 mm	White
	KAL-373-I-AS-WH	As above with Anti-Slip	White
	KAL-5030	Bath Tub Legs (1 set required) Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP (Bath Pop-up Waste)	
	KAL-110-WH	Classic Duo Inset Bath Tub 1800 x 800 x 430 mm	White
	KAL-5032	Bath Tub Legs (1 set required) Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CP (Extended Bath Waste)	
	KAL-111-WH	Classic Duo Oval Inset Bath Tub 1800 x 800 x 430 mm	White
	KAL-5032	Bath Tub Legs (1 set required) Recommended Waste BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CP (Extended Bath Waste)	

bathing



Note: All bathtubs supplied as standard without tap holes and legs and have overflow



| Knightsbridge



SHOWERING

LUXURY SHOWER DOORS

showering



Article No.	Description	Finish
Image Shown Above	Westminster Sliding Door Recessed (with Right Hand Door) - 8 mm Thick Glass - Magnetic Closing Door Seal - Built-in Wall Adjustment (W) 1200 x (H) 2000 mm	Chrome/Frosted
BDD-WES-DS120R-A-CP	(W) 1600 x (H) 2000 mm	Chrome/Frosted
BDD-WES-DS160R-A-CP	(W) 1800 x (H) 2000 mm	Chrome/Frosted

LUXURY SHOWER DOORS



Oxford - Frosted



Oxford - Decorative

showering

Article No.	Description	Finish
Image Shown Above (Left Hand Hinged)	Oxford Hinged Door Recessed 8 mm Thick Glass	Chrome/Frosted
BDD-OXF-DH090L-A-CP	900 x 1950 mm (Left Hand)	
BDD-OXF-DH090R-A-CP	900 x 1950 mm (Right Hand)	
BDD-OXF-DH080L-A-CP	800 x 1950 mm (Left Hand)	
BDD-OXF-DH080R-A-CP	800 x 1950 mm (Right Hand)	
Image Shown Above (Left Hand Hinged)	Oxford Hinged Door Recessed 8 mm Thick Glass	Chrome/Decorative
BDD-OXF-DH090L-B-CP	900 x 1950 mm (Left Hand)	
BDD-OXF-DH090R-B-CP	900 x 1950 mm (Right Hand)	
BDD-OXF-DH080L-B-CP	800 x 1950 mm (Left Hand)	
BDD-OXF-DH080R-B-CP	800 x 1950 mm (Right Hand)	

LUXURY SHOWER DOORS

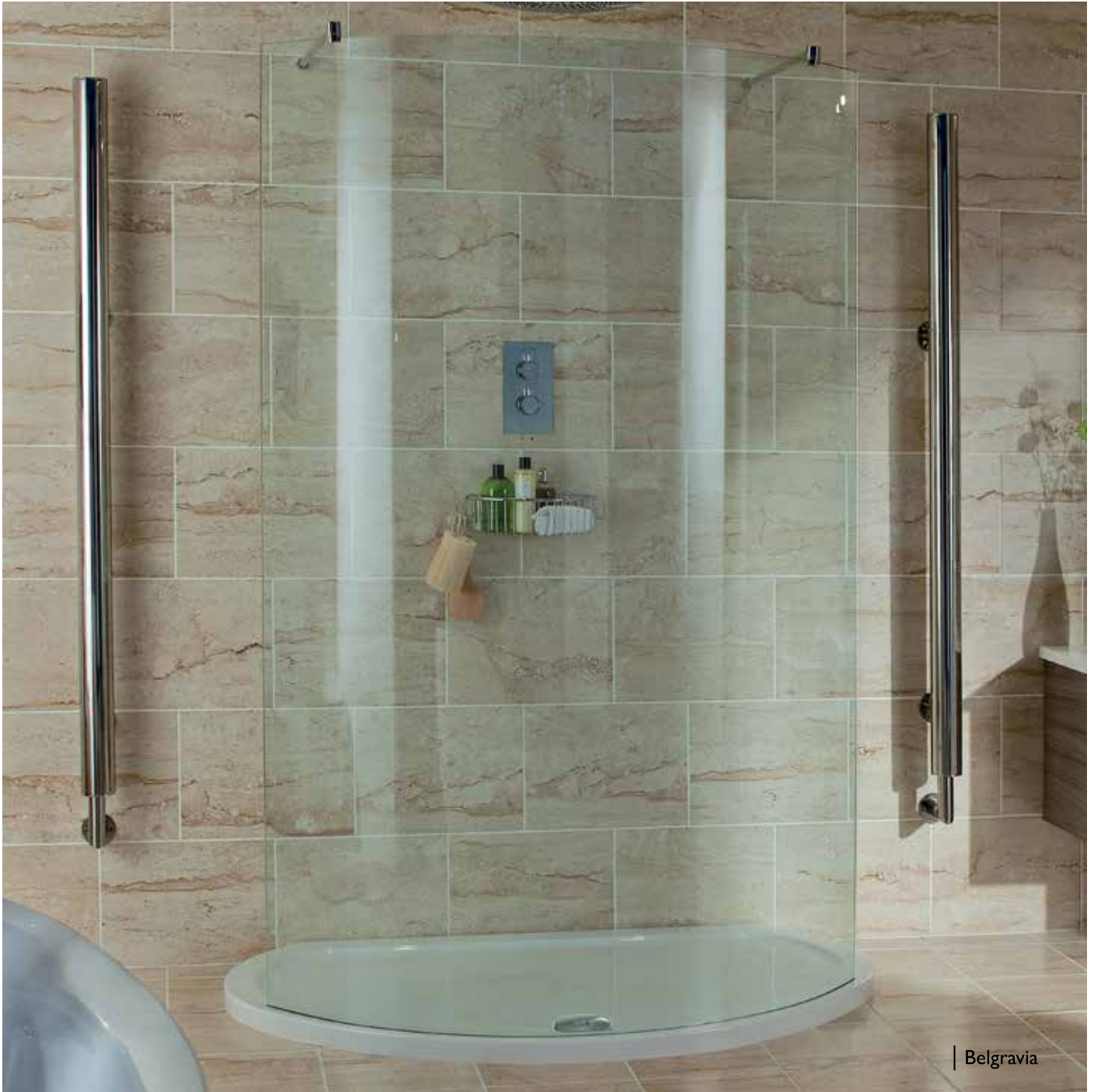
showering



| Piccadilly

Article No.	Description	Finish
Image Shown Above	BDD-PIC-DHI120R-B-CP Piccadilly Hinged Door with Inline Panel Recessed (Right Hand Hinged) - 8 mm Thick Glass - Built-in Wall Adjustment - (W) 1200 x (H) 1950 mm	Chrome/Frosted

WALK-IN PANELS



showering

| Belgravia



Article No.	Description	Finish
Image Shown Above	<p>BDD-BEL-P6129D-A-CP</p> <p>Belgravia Curved Double Entry Walk-in Shower Panel (W) 1294 x (H) 2000 mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 8 mm Thick Glass - Supplied with Steady Bars 	Chrome
	<p>BDD-BEL-T5147D-A-WH</p> <p>Low Level Shower Tray 1468 x 900 x 35 mm</p> <p>Recommended Waste BDP-WSH-320-A-CP</p>	White

Note: Shower and control to be selected separately

WALK-IN PANELS

showering



	Article No.	Description	Finish
Image Shown Above		Knightsbridge	
		Double Entry Walk-in Panel with Fixed Side Panels	
		8 mm Thick Glass	
	BDD-KNI-P2150D-A-CP	Supplied with Steady Bars (W) 1500 x (H) 1950 mm	Chrome
	BDD-KNI-P2180D-A-CP	(W) 1800 x (H) 1950 mm	Chrome
		Depth - Adjustable from 700 mm to 1000 mm (Both Models)	
As Seen on Image Above	BDM-KNI-512017-A-CP	Shower Screen, Pole and Brace with Water Inlet/Diverter	Chrome
		Shower Head and Hand Set to be Chosen Separately and can be Used with all Standard Concealed Shower Mixers without Diverter	
		Recommended Shower Heads:	
	 	IONA and ARRAN (see pages 172-173)	
	Arran Iona		

Note: Shower and control to be selected separately

WALK-IN PANELS



showering

	Article No.	Description	Finish
Image Shown Above	BDD-SMO-W2120-A-CP	Smooth Walk-in Shower Panel with 290 mm Movable Panel (W) 1200 x (H) 1900 mm Total Length with Movable Panel Extended 1200 mm	Chrome
Image Shown Above	BDD-SHW-P2170D-A-CP	1700 mm Shower Panel with 300 mm Return 1700 x 300 x 2000 mm	Chrome
	BDD-SHW-P2150D-A-CP	1500 mm Shower Panel with 300 mm Return 1500 x 300 x 2000 mm	Chrome
	BDD-SHW-P2120D-A-CP	1200 mm Shower Panel with 300 mm Return 1200 x 300 x 2000 mm Length of Arm to Wall - 1000 mm	Chrome

QUADRANT ENCLOSURES



| Paddington



showering

Article No.	Description	Finish
Image Shown Above (Right Hand)	Paddington Sliding Door Quadrant Enclosure - 8 mm Thick Glass - 825 mm Radius - Magnetic Closing Door Seal - Built-in Wall Adjustment - Comes with Pre-Assembled Frame - 1200 x 900 x 2000 mm	Chrome Chrome
BDD-PAD-E3120L-A-CP BDD-PAD-E3120R-A-CP	for Left Hand for Right Hand	
BDD-PAD-T3120L-A-WH BDD-PAD-T3120R-A-WH	Low Level Shower Tray 1200 x 900 x 35 mm for Left Hand for Right Hand	White White
	Recommended Waste BDP-WSH-320-A-CP	

QUADRANT ENCLOSURES



showering

	Article No.	Description	Finish
Image Shown Above	BDD-SHW-EI 120D-A-CP	Offset Quad Enclosure with Sliding Doors, Reversible 1200 x 900 x 1850 mm	Chrome
 Left Hand Version Tray Shown	BDD-SHW-T2120L-A-WH	Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped Quad Shower Tray 90 mm Waste Outlet Left Hand 1200 x 900 x 40 mm	White
	BDD-SHW-T2120R-A-WH	Right Hand 1200 x 900 x 40 mm	White
	Recommended Waste BDP-WSH-320-A-CP		
Image Shown Above	BDD-SHW-EI 100D-A-CP	Quad Enclosure with Sliding Doors 1000 x 1000 x 1850 mm	Chrome
	BDD-SHW-T4100R-A-WH	Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped Quad Shower Tray 1000 x 1000 x 40 mm	White
	Recommended Waste BDP-WSH-320-A-CP		

SHOWER ENCLOSURES



showering



Rectangular Shower Enclosure



Square Shower Enclosure

	Article No.	Description	Finish
Image Shown Above	BDD-SHW-E2120L-A-CP	Rectangular Shower Enclosure with Sliding Door 1200 x 900 x 1850 mm	Chrome
	BDD-SHW-T2120-B-WH	Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped Shower Tray 90 mm Waste Outlet 1200 x 900 x 40 mm	White
		Recommended Waste BDP-WSH-320-A-CP	
Image Shown Above	BDD-SHW-E2090D-A-CP	Square Shower Enclosure with Pivot Door 900 x 900 x 1850 mm	Chrome
	BDD-SHW-E2080D-A-CP	800 x 800 x 1850 mm	Chrome
	BDD-SHW-T4090-B-WH	Stone Resin/ Acrylic Capped Shower Tray 50 mm Waste Outlet 900 x 900 x 40 mm	White
	BDD-SHW-T4080-B-WH	800 x 800 x 40 mm	White
		Recommended Waste PEX-551-CP or OPP-ZB36380DBSP	

SHOWER DOORS



Twin Sliding Shower Door

A



Pivot Door with Inline Panel


B



Frameless Pivot Door

C

showering

	Article No.	Description	Finish
Image Shown Above		Twin Sliding Shower Door	
A	BDD-SHW-DS170D-A-CP	1700 x 1900 mm	Chrome
	BDD-SHW-DS120D-A-CP	1200 x 1900 mm	Chrome
Image Shown Above		Pivot Door with Inline Panel	
B	BDD-SHW-DH150L-A-CP	1500 x 1850 mm	Chrome
	BDD-SHW-DH120L-A-CP	1200 x 1850 mm	Chrome
Image Shown Above		Frameless Pivot Door	
C	BDD-SHW-DH090R-A-CP	900 x 1850 mm	Chrome
	BDD-SHW-DH080R-A-CP	800 x 1850 mm	Chrome
	BDA-AQU-052-A-BK	Wall Mounted Shower Seat Tip-up Seat with Solid Metal Fixing Plate 370 x 380 x 70 mm	Black

LUXURY BATH SCREENS

showering





| Smooth

Article No.	Description	Finish
Image Shown Above (Left Hand)	Smooth Folding Bath Screen - 8 mm Thick Glass - Built-in Wall Adjustment Concealed Fixings - Inward Folding	
BDD-SMO-SC2150L-A-CP	900 x 1500 mm (Left Hand)	
BDD-SMO-SC2150R-A-CP	900 x 1500 mm (Right Hand)	

BATH SCREENS



	Article No.	Description	Finish
Q - Single	BDD-SHW-DH080D-A-CP	Q Single Panel Bath Screen 800 x 1400 mm	Chrome
Q - Extended	BDD-SHW-DH100D-A-CP	Q Extended Bath Screen 1000 x 1400 mm	Chrome
Cube - Single	BDD-CUB-DH080D-A-CP	Cube Single Panel Bath Screen 800 x 1400 mm	Chrome
Cube - Extended	BDD-CUB-DH100D-A-CP	Cube Extended Bath Screen 1000 x 1400 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SWI-954-A-CP	Shower Wiper with Double Hook for Fixing to an 8-10 mm Shower Panel Includes Plastic Adaptors 340 x 50 x 240 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SWI-962-A-CP	Double Hook for Fixing to an 8-10 mm Shower Panel Includes Plastic Adaptors 40 x 50 x 80 mm	Chrome

ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

Article No.	Description	Finish
	Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped Shower Tray 90 mm Waste Outlet	
BDD-SHW-T4080-A-WH	800 x 800 x 40 mm	White
BDD-SHW-T4090-A-WH	900 x 900 x 40 mm	White
BDD-SHW-T4100-A-WH	1000 x 1000 x 40 mm	White
BDD-SHW-T2120-A-WH	1200 x 800 x 40 mm	White
BDD-SHW-T2120-B-WH	1200 x 900 x 40 mm	White
BDD-SHW-T2150-A-WH	1500 x 800 x 40 mm	White
BDD-SHW-T2160-B-WH	1600 x 800 x 40 mm	White
BDD-SHW-T2170-A-WH	1700 x 800 x 40 mm	White
	Recommended Waste BDP-WSH-320-A-CP	
	BDD-SHW-T4100R-A-WH Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped Quad Shower Tray 90 mm Waste Outlet 1000 x 1000 x 40 mm	White
	Recommended Waste BDP-WSH-320-A-CP	
 	BDD-SHW-T2120R-A-WH Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped Quad Shower Tray 90 mm Waste Outlet 1200 x 900 x 40 mm Right Hand	White
	BDD-SHW-T2120L-A-WH Left Hand	White
	Recommended Waste BDP-WSH-320-A-CP	
	BDD-SHW-T4080-B-WH Stone Resin/Acrylic Capped Shower Tray 50 mm Waste	White
	BDD-SHW-T4090-B-WH 900 x 900 x 40 mm	White
	Recommended Waste PEX-551-CP or OPP-ZB36380DBSP (with trap)	
	BDD-SMO-T2180-A-WH Smooth Shower Tray 1800 x 900 x 50 mm	White
	Recommended Waste BDP-WSH-320-A-CP	
	BDD-TOR-T2150-A-WH Torino Shower Tray 1500 x 1000 x 50 mm	White
	Recommended Waste BDP-WSH-320-A-CP	

showering

ENAMELLED STEEL SHOWER TRAYS

KALDEWEI



| Conoflat Shower Tray

showering

Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>Conoflat Shower Tray Flat Enamelled Waste Cover Can be Installed to be Absolutely Flush with the Floor Drainage Capacity KA 120: 0.85 l/s Drainage Capacity KA 120 Vertical: 1.4 l/s</p>	
<p>KAL-785-1-WH KAL-785-1-Maple Brown KAL-785-1-Black</p>	900 x 1200 mm	<p>White Maple Brown Matt Lava Black Matt</p>
<p>KAL-856-1-WH KAL-856-1-Maple Brown KAL-856-1-Black</p>	900 x 1500 mm	<p>White Maple Brown Matt Lava Black Matt</p>
<p>KAL-860-1-WH KAL-860-1-Black KAL-860-1-Maple Brown</p>	900 x 1600 mm	<p>White Maple Brown Matt Lava Black Matt</p>
<p>KAL-4091-WH KAL-4091-Maple Brown KAL-4091-Black</p>	<p>Special Waste Fitting KA 120 with Enamelled Waste Cover Horizontal Outlet</p>	<p>White Maple Brown Matt Lava Black Matt</p>
<p>KAL-4093-WH KAL-4093-Maple Brown KAL-4093-Black</p>	<p>As Above Vertical Outlet</p>	<p>White Maple Brown Matt Lava Black Matt</p>

FINISHES:



White



Maple Brown
Matt



Lava Black
Matt

WALL DRAIN



Article No.	Description	Finish
GEB-111-743-00-1	Duofix Special Shower Element for Pre-wall Systems, Outlet Bend 50 mm (Requires one of the below covers)	Chrome
GEB-154-330-FW-1	Uniflex Shower Element for Wall Inlet	Stainless Steel
GEB-154-330-21-1		Chrome






showering



TILE DRAINS AND CHANNELS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	AQD-TG-700-SS AQD-TG-800-SS	Premium Line Shower Channel Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm without Water Trap with Reversible Tray for Tile Installation Capacity: 35 l/m 700 x 70 mm 800 x 70 mm	Stainless Steel Stainless Steel
	AQD-TG-705-SS AQD-TG-805-SS	Premium Line Shower Channel Horizontal Outlet Dia. 50 mm with Plastic 90° Bend with Removable Plastic Trap with Reversible Tray for Tile Installation Capacity: 35 l/m 700 x 70 mm 800 x 70 mm	Stainless Steel Stainless Steel
	AQD-700H-BS AQD-700H-CP AQD-800H-BS AQD-800H-CP AQD-900H-BS AQD-900H-CP	Shower Channel with Trap Horizontal Outlet Dia. 50 mm Capacity - 35 l/m 700 x 100 mm 800 x 100 mm 900 x 100 mm Note: Adaptor available to suit DN50 pipe connection BDP-ADA-5052-A-GY	Brushed Stainless Steel Chrome Brushed Stainless Steel Chrome Brushed Stainless Steel Chrome
	AQD-623-700-990 AQD-623-800-990 AQD-623-900-990	Premium Shower Channel Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm Spigot Length 100 mm Capacity - 35 l/m 700 x 70 mm 800 x 70 mm 900 x 70 mm Note: Adaptor available to suit DN50 pipe connection BDP-ADA-5052-A-GY	Brushed Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-TG-096-BS AQD-TG-146-BS AQD-TG-196-BS AQD-TG-296-BS	Tile Drain Universal Outlet Dia. 50 mm Capacity - 35 l/m 96 x 96 mm 146 x 146 mm 196 x 196 mm 296 x 296 mm	Brushed Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-FC051-F-SS AQD-FC052-F-SS	Tile Drain 130 x 130 mm Vertical Outlet Diameter 3" Vertical Outlet Diameter 4"	Polished Stainless Steel Polished Stainless Steel


SHOWER DRAINS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	AQD-412-BS	Shower Drain with Anti-odour 25 mm Water Seal Bottom Outlet Dia. 40 mm Capacity - 18 l/m 100 x 100 mm	Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-413-LOW-BS	Shower Drain with Trap (Low Height) with Anti-odour 35 mm Water Seal with Removable Trap Horizontal Outlet Dia. 40 mm Capacity - 35 l/m 105 x 105 mm	Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-413-LOW-CP		Chrome
	AQD-612-ABS-BS	ABS Drain with Brushed Stainless Steel 304 Grating with Anti-odour 35 mm Water Seal with Removable Trap Vertical Outlet Dia. 40 mm Capacity - 35 l/m 105 x 105 mm	Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-613-ABS-BS	ABS Drain with Brushed Stainless Steel 304 Grating with Anti-odour 35 mm Water Seal with Removable Trap Horizontal Outlet Dia. 40 mm Capacity - 35 l/m 105 x 105 mm	Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-614-ABS-BS	ABS Drain with Brushed Stainless Steel 304 Grating with Anti-odour 50 mm Water Seal with Removable Trap Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm Capacity - 35 l/m 105 x 105 mm	Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-615-ABS-BS	ABS Drain with Brushed Stainless Steel 304 Grating with Anti-odour 50 mm Water Seal with Removable Trap Horizontal Outlet Dia. 50 mm Capacity - 35 l/m 105 x 105 mm	Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-617-ABS-BS	ABS Drain with Brushed Stainless Steel 304 Grating with Anti-odour 35 mm Water Seal with Removable Trap Horizontal Outlet Dia. 40 mm Capacity - 35 l/m 150 x 150 mm	Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-618-ABS-BS	ABS Drain with Brushed Stainless Steel 304 Grating with Anti-odour 35 mm Water Seal with Removable Trap Vertical Outlet Dia. 50 mm Capacity - 35 l/m 150 x 150 mm	Brushed Stainless Steel
	BDP-ADA-4042-A-GY	Floor Drain Adaptor 40 - 42 mm	Grey
	BDP-ADA-5052-A-GY	Floor Drain Adaptor 50 - 52 mm	Grey

showering

SHOWER DRAINS

AQUADRAIN

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	AQD-DL0053-8X8-CP	Floor/Shower Drain (2pc Set) Outlet Dia. 50 mm 80 x 80 mm	Chrome Plated Brass
	AQD-D61004-15X15-CP	Floor/Shower Drain (2pc Set) Outlet Dia. 100 mm 150 x 150 mm	Chrome Plated Brass
	AQD-55005-CP	Anti-odour Shower Drain Outlet Dia. 55 mm 110 x 110 mm	Chrome Plated Brass
	AQD-55007-CP	Shower Drain with Removable Trap Outlet Dia. 76 mm External Dia. 110 mm	Chrome Plated Brass
	AQD-55018-CP	Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain Outlet Dia. 40 mm 100 x 100 mm	Chrome Plated Brass
	AQD-55015-CP	Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain Outlet Dia. 40 mm 185 x 100 mm	Chrome Plated Brass
	AQD-206A-SS	Anti-odour Floor/Shower Drain Stainless Steel Grade 304 Outlet Dia. 50 mm 100 x 100 mm	Stainless Steel

showering



| Shower Drain



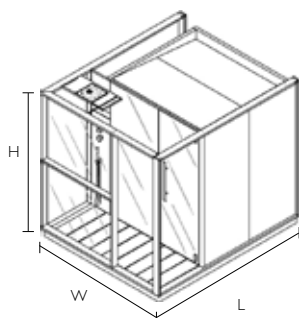


WELLNESS

Logica Hammam delivers all the magic of a Turkish bath inside your own shower space, a unique product with dual functions, with the focus on practicality. The Hammam includes a roomy bench seat that recalls the Turkish bath tradition. The laminated grès porcelain chosen as a covering for the shower area creates a harmonious impression of natural material used to create an innovative design. The steam is generated by the Aquasteam unit that conceals state-of-the-art technology that is practical and intuitive to use. The RGB LED lighting with colour therapy and the built-in audio speakers make the Logica Hammam a very special space in which to unwind and recharge your batteries.



Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



Logica Hammam

Steam and Shower Combination

Consisting of:

- Colour Therapy with RGB LED Lighting
5 Fixed Colours,
4 Dynamic Cycles and White Light
- Unglazed Porcelain Tile Bench
- Aquasteam 45 Steam Generator (see details below for specification)
- Audio Set-Up with Built-in Speakers
- Mixer Tap with Flow Regulator and Diverter
- Ceiling Mounted Anti-Scale Rainshower and Handheld Shower Head

3 mm Laminated Grès Porcelain Shower Platform

8 mm Low-Emission Tempered Glass Door and Panels

Size: (L) 2130 x (W) 2500 x (H) 2260 mm

Clear Glass/Aluminium Frame

EFF-LO-30-01-0006

Left Hand Corner Configuration
(Left Hand Version Shown in Diagram)

EFF-LO-30-01-0007

Right Hand Corner Configuration
(Right Hand Version Shown on Pages 246-247)



Aquasteam

Wall Mounted Steam Generator

Consisting of:

- Waterfall Spring with Controlled Backlit Water Flow
 - Bowl in White Resin
 - Built in Steam Generator
 - Touch-Screen Control Panel
 - With Backlit Icons
 - Temperature Gauge
 - Container for Essential Oils
- 250 x 37 x 570 mm

EFF-HA-CM-AS-0001

Aquasteam 30

3.0 kW max, 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
0 - 3.5 m³ Space Volume

EFF-CH-90-00-0173

Counter Box
370 x 100 x 540 mm

EFF-HA-CM-AS-0002

Aquasteam 45

4.5 kW max, 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz
3.5 - 4.5 m³ Space Volume

EFF-CH-90-00-0173

Counter Box
370 x 100 x 540 mm


With the Smart Box Effegibi has broadened the range adding shower trays and ceilings to the design options for Turkish baths. The unfinished walls give the end user the option to personalise and make the Smart Box unique by adding tiles from any range and shower fittings and mixers to complement the surrounding environment. The Smart Box can be installed in the shower space of any bathroom.



Smart Box 140X90
with Aquateam 30



Smart Box 140X90
with Touch & Steam 30

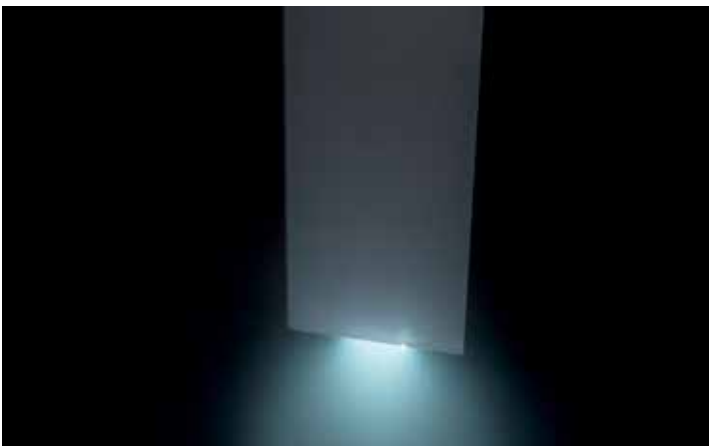
Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>Smart Box 140X90 Steam Cabin Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 8 mm Tempered Glass Inline Pivot Door & Side Panel - Unfinished Walls for Tiling and Mixer Installations - Ceiling in Polished Opaline White Methacrylate - Acrylic Shower Tray - Outlet Trap Included - Crystal Handle <p>Size: (L) 1400 x (W) 900 x (H) 2300 mm</p> <p>with Touch & Steam 30 Steam Generator (Please see the Touch & Steam on page 252 for general specification. Please also note the capacity/volumes will change between Touch & Steam 30 and 60) Right Side (Shown Below) Left Side</p> <p>with AquaSteam 30 Steam Generator (see page 249 for details) Right Side (Shown in Diagram) Left Side</p> <p>Seat options on Page 253</p>	<p>Clear Glass/Aluminium Frame</p>
<p>EFF-HA-62-10-0001 EFF-HA-62-10-0003</p>		
<p>EFF-HA-62-10-0009 EFF-HA-62-10-0011</p>		



| Smart Box 140X90

TOUCH & STEAM


wellness



| Touch & Steam

Article No.	Description	Finish
EFF-HA-CMTS0003	<p>TOUCH & STEAM 60 Wall Mounted Steam Generator Consisting of: - Light with Cromotherapy (5 Fixed Colours, 4 Dynamic Cycles and White Light) - Touch Sensitive Control Panel with Temperature Level Indicator - Steam Generator with Automatic Maintenance Functions - Aromatherapy - Set for Home Sound System Connection 230 x 37 x 1650 mm 6kW max- 230V~50 Hz - 400V 3N~50 Hz 6.2 m³ Maximum Room Volume</p>	White Glass
EFF-CH-90-00-0110	<p>Concealed Part 400 x 100 x 1730 mm</p>	

STEAM ROOM ACCESSORIES

Article No.	Description	Finish	
	Linea Domino 35 Seat Adjustable Feet Polished Aluminium 350 x 350 x 430 mm		
	EFF-HA-65-10-0015-TK	Material: Teak	Teak
	EFF-HA-65-20-0007-WH	Material: Ipergres (Ceramic)	White
	EFF-HA-65-20-0008-GY		Grey
	EFF-HA-65-20-0009-BL		Blue
EFF-HA-65-30-0007-WH	Material: Acrylic	White	

	Linea Domino 70 Seat Adjustable Feet Polished Aluminium 700 x 350 x 430 mm		
	EFF-HA-65-10-0017-TK	Material: Teak	Teak
	EFF-HA-65-20-0010-WH	Material: Ipergres (Ceramic)	White
	EFF-HA-65-20-0011-GY		Grey
	EFF-HA-65-20-0012-BL		Blue
EFF-HA-65-30-0010-WH	Material: Acrylic	White	



FINISHES:



wellness



| Nuvola Touch

Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>Nuvola Touch Steam Room Generators Consisting of: - Touch-Screen Control Panel with Backlit Icons and Temperature Gauge - Steam Diffuser with Built-in Bowl for Essential Oils - Flexible Hose Control Panel Mounting Box: 160 x 70 x 45 mm Touch-Screen Control Panel: 165 x 50 mm Steam Generator: 590 x 260 x 250 mm</p>	
EFF-HA-50-50-0001	<p>Nuvola Touch 22 Space Volume: 0 - 2.3 m³ 2.2 kW max - 230V ~ 50 Hz - 400V 3N ~ 50 Hz</p>	
EFF-HA-50-50-0002	<p>Nuvola Touch 30 Space Volume: 2.3 - 3.5 m³ 3.0 kW max - 230V ~ 50 Hz - 400V 3N ~ 50 Hz</p>	
EFF-HA-50-50-0003	<p>Nuvola Touch 45 Space Volume: 3.5 - 4.5 m³ 4.5 kW max - 230V ~ 50 Hz - 400V 3N ~ 50 Hz</p>	
EFF-HA-50-50-0004	<p>Nuvola Touch 60 Space Volume: 4.5 - 6.2 m³ 6.0 kW max - 230V ~ 50 Hz - 400V 3N ~ 50 Hz</p>	
EFF-CH-90-00-0172	<p>Control Panel Mounting Box Required for all Above Nuvola Touch Generators</p>	



wellness

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------

BDV-INF-195442-A-CL

Infiniti

Waterproof LCD TV
 High Bright WXGA LCD TFT Panel,
 Built in FREEVIEW and Analogue Tuner,
 Toughened Glass Screen,
 IP67 - Suitable for both Indoors and Outdoors,
 Can be Recessed or Surface Mounted,
 Connects to Separate Waterproof Speakers,
 Waterproof Remote Control,
 Brightness 500 cd/m²,
 Contrast 800:1,
 Max Resolution 1440 x 900
 540 x 415 x 44 mm

Chrome













Note: Available upon request in sizes 20", 24" and 32"










ACCESSORIES

PANAMA








Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDA-PAN-752-A-CP	Wall Mounted Crystal Tumbler 140 x 90 x 140 mm	Chrome
 BDA-PAN-602-A-CP	Wall Mounted Crystal Soap Dish 140 x 120 x 60 mm	Chrome
 BDA-PAN-612-A-CP	Wall Mounted Crystal Soap/Lotion Dispenser 140 x 90 x 160 mm	Chrome
 BDA-PAN-753-A-CP	Countertop Crystal Tumbler 110 x 60 x 120 mm	Chrome
 BDA-PAN-603-A-CP	Countertop Crystal Soap Dish 120 x 100 x 20 mm	Chrome
 BDA-PAN-613-A-CP	Countertop Crystal Soap/Lotion Dispenser 110 x 60 x 160 mm	Chrome
 BDA-PAN-802-A-CP	Wall Mounted Crystal Shelf 600 x 145 x 60 mm	Chrome
 BDA-PAN-802-B-CP	Corner Shower Shelf 200 x 240 x 70 mm	Chrome
 BDA-PAN-512-A-CP	Toilet Paper Holder without Cover 170 x 90 x 70 mm	Chrome
 BDA-PAN-422-A-CP	Double Robe Hook 100 x 40 x 60 mm	Chrome

accessories

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-PAN-712-B-CP	Double Swing Arm Towel Bar 345 x 365 x 225 mm	Chrome
	BDA-PAN-722-A-CP	Shelving Unit 400 x 120 x 670 mm	Chrome
	BDA-PAN-723-A-CP	Freestanding Towel Stand 220 x 220 x 860 mm	Chrome
	BDA-PAN-153-A-CP	Freestanding Multi-Use Toilet Brush Set 160 x 160 x 570 mm	Chrome
	BDA-PAN-152-A-CP	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Set 130 x 110 x 350 mm	Chrome

| Solo





	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-SOL-752-A-CP BDA-SOL-752-A-NB	Wall Mounted Tumbler 90 x 85 x 150 mm	White / Chrome White / Brushed Nickel
	BDA-SOL-602-A-CP BDA-SOL-602-A-NB	Wall Mounted Soap Dish 130 x 95 x 55 mm	White / Chrome White / Brushed Nickel
	BDA-SOL-512-A-CP BDA-SOL-512-A-NB	Toilet Paper Holder without Cover 157 x 70 x 30 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel
	BDA-SOL-412-A-CP BDA-SOL-412-A-NB	Robe Hook 30 x 50 x 53 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel
	BDA-SOL-712-A-CP BDA-SOL-712-A-NB BDA-SOL-712-B-CP BDA-SOL-712-B-NB	Towel Bar 630 x 70 x 30 mm 430 x 70 x 30 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel Chrome Brushed Nickel
	BDA-SOL-692-A-CP BDA-SOL-692-A-NB	Swivel Towel Bar 427 x 450 x 30 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel
	BDA-SOL-152-A-CP BDA-SOL-152-A-NB	Freestanding Toilet Brush Set 80 x 80 x 470 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel

FINISHES:  Chrome  Brushed Nickel



| Classic

CLASSIC

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-CLA-752-A-WH	Wall Mounted Ceramic Tumbler Dia. 80 x 95 mm	White
	BDA-CLA-982-A-CP	Tumbler/Dish/Dispenser Ring 85 x 130 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-982-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-982-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-982-A-GD		Gold
	BDA-CLA-982-A-CR	Copper	
	BDA-CLA-602-A-WH	Wall Mounted Ceramic Soap Dish Dia. 125 x 35 mm	White
	BDA-CLA-982-A-CP	Tumbler/Dish/Dispenser Ring 85 x 130 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-982-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-982-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-982-A-GD		Gold
	BDA-CLA-982-A-CR	Copper	
	BDA-CLA-612-A-CP	Wall Mounted Ceramic Soap/ Lotion Dispenser Dia. 90 x 160 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-982-A-CP	Tumbler/Dish/Dispenser Ring 85 x 130 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-982-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-982-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-982-A-GD		Gold
	BDA-CLA-982-A-CR	Copper	
	BDA-CLA-512-A-CP	Toilet Paper Roll Holder without Cover 180 x 85 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-512-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-512-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-512-A-GD		Gold
		BDA-CLA-512-A-CR	Copper
	BDA-CLA-522-A-CP	Toilet Paper Holder with Cover 160 x 80 x 140 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-522-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-522-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-522-A-GD		Gold
		BDA-CLA-522-A-CR	Copper
	BDA-CLA-802-A-CP	Ceramic Shelf 585 x 130 x 80 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-802-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-802-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-802-A-GD		Gold
		BDA-CLA-802-A-CR	Copper
	BDA-CLA-412-A-CP	Robe Hook 50 x 70 x 60 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-412-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-412-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-412-A-GD		Gold
		BDA-CLA-412-A-CR	Copper








FINISHES:  Chrome  Bronze  Brushed Nickel  Gold  Copper

| Classic



CLASSIC

BAGNODESIGN LONDON

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-CLA-702-A-CP	Small Towel Ring 250 x 80 x 125 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-702-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-702-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-702-A-GD		Gold
	BDA-CLA-702-A-CR		Copper
	BDA-CLA-712-A-CP	Towel Bar 440 x 75 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-712-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-712-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-712-A-GD		Gold
	BDA-CLA-712-A-CR		Copper
	BDA-CLA-712-B-CP	640 x 75 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-712-B-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-712-B-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-712-B-GD		Gold
	BDA-CLA-712-B-CR		Copper
	BDA-CLA-712-D-CP	Double Towel Bar 440 x 95 x 70 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-712-D-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-712-D-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-712-D-GD		Gold
	BDA-CLA-712-D-CR		Copper
	BDA-CLA-712-C-CP	Double Swing Arm Towel Bar 360 x 380 x 170 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-712-C-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-712-C-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-712-C-GD		Gold
	BDA-CLA-712-C-CR		Copper
	BDA-CLA-153-B-CP	Freestanding Multi-Use Toilet Brush Set Dia. 215 x 660 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-153-B-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-153-B-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-153-B-GD		Gold
	BDA-CLA-153-B-CR		Copper
	BDA-CLA-152-A-CP	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush with White Ceramic Holder 110 x 140 x 350 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-152-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-152-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-152-A-GD		Gold
	BDA-CLA-152-A-CR		Copper
	BDA-CLA-153-A-CP	Freestanding Toilet Brush Set Dia. 80 x 410 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CLA-153-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDA-CLA-153-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-CLA-153-A-GD		Gold
	BDA-CLA-153-A-CR		Copper

accessories







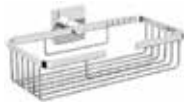



FINISHES:  Chrome  Bronze  Brushed Nickel  Gold  Copper



| Corsair

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-COR-752-A-CP	Wall Mounted Tumbler & Holder 70 x 110 x 100 mm	Chrome
	BDA-COR-602-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dish & Holder 120 x 140 x 60 mm	Chrome
	BDA-COR-612-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 70 x 130 x 160 mm	Chrome
	BDA-COR-613-A-CP	Countertop Soap Dispenser 70 x 90 x 160 mm	Chrome
	BDA-COR-522-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder with Cover 140 x 80 x 130 mm	Chrome
	BDA-COR-512-A-CP	Spare Toilet Roll Holder without Cover 150 x 90 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BDA-COR-412-A-CP	Robe Hook 50 x 50 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BDA-COR-702-A-CP	Towel Ring 210 x 60 x 180 mm	Chrome
	BDA-COR-692-A-CP	Swivel Towel Rail 50 x 400 x 90 mm	Chrome
	BDA-COR-802-A-CP	Glass Shelf with Rail 600 x 120 x 50 mm	Chrome





CORSAIR

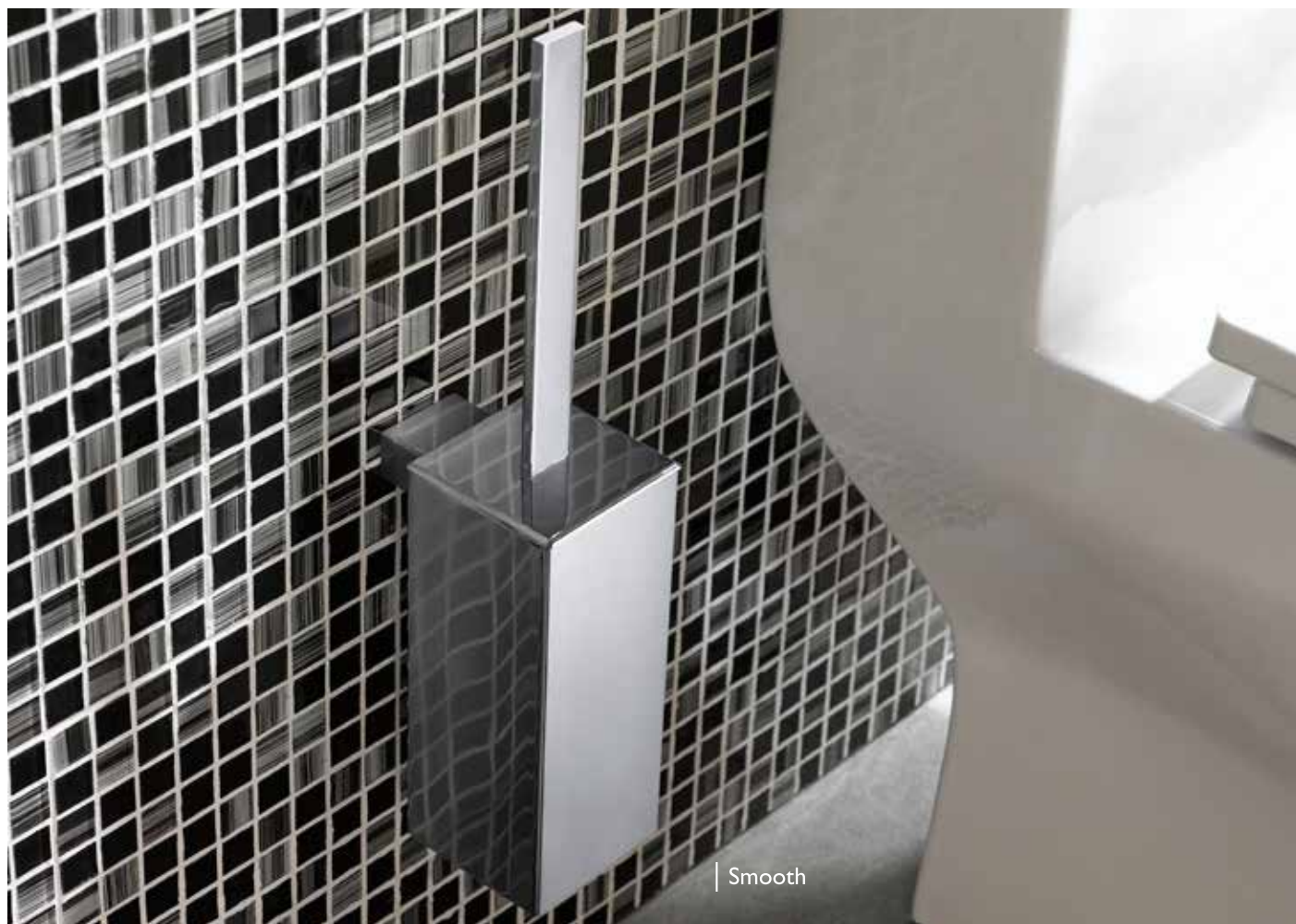
Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDA-COR-342-A-CP	Wall Mounted Double Swivel Arm Square Mirror Magnifying x 5 200 x 94.4 x 200 mm	Chrome
 BDA-COR-342-B-CP	Wall Mounted Square Mirror with Adjustable Height Magnifying x 5 180 x 200 x 520 mm	Chrome
 BDA-COR-712-A-CP	Towel Rack with Hanging Rail 650 x 260 x 120 mm	Chrome
 BDA-COR-712-C-CP	Towel Rail 650 x 80 x 50 mm	Chrome
 BDA-COR-712-B-CP	Double Towel Rail 650 x 150 x 50 mm	Chrome
 BDA-COR-102-A-CP	Shower Basket 140 x 120 x 80 mm	Chrome
 BDA-COR-112-A-CP	Shower Basket 240 x 140 x 80 mm	Chrome
 BDA-COR-282-A-CP	Grab Bar 360 x 80 x 60 mm	Chrome
 BDA-COR-152-A-CP	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder 100 x 130 x 370 mm	Chrome
 BDA-COR-153-A-CP	Freestanding Toilet Brush and Holder 100 x 100 x 520 mm	Chrome

accessories

SMOOTH

BAGNODESIGN LONDON












	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-SMO-752-A-CP	Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder 70 x 100 x 100 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SMO-602-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder 120 x 130 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SMO-612-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser and Holder 70 x 100 x 160 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SMO-753-A-CP	Countertop Tumbler and Holder 70 x 70 x 100 mm	Chrome









| Smooth

accessories

SMOOTH

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-SMO-603-A-CP	Countertop Soap Dish and Holder 120 x 120 x 60 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SMO-522-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder with Cover 130 x 150 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SMO-512-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder without Cover 130 x 100 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SMO-732-A-CP	Towel Holder 200 x 110 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SMO-712-A-CP	Swivel Towel Rail 370 x 50 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SMO-712-B-CP	Towel Rail 650 x 60 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SMO-302-A-CP	Grab Bar 300 x 60 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SMO-622-A-CP	Soap Basket 140 x 120 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SMO-602-B-CP	Soap Basket 250 x 140 x 30	Chrome
	BDA-SMO-422-A-CP	Double Robe Hook 80 x 30 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-SMO-152-A-CP	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder 80 x 110 x 400 mm	Chrome













OVALE

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-OVA-752-A-CP	Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder 100 x 70 x 130 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-602-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder 110 x 120 x 140 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-602-B-CP	Wall Mounted Elongated Soap Dish and Holder 180 x 100 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-612-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser and Holder 70 x 110 x 180 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-753-A-CP	Countertop Tumbler Holder 70 x 70 x 130 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-613-A-CP	Countertop Soap Dispenser 70 x 80 x 180 mm	Chrome

accessories












OVALE



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-OVA-522-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder with Cover 130 x 40 x 120 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-512-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder without Cover 190 x 70 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-502-A-CP	Spare Toilet Roll Holder 150 x 90 x 60 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-732-A-CP	Towel Ring 200 x 40 x 100 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-712-B-CP	Towel Rail 654 x 70 x 20 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-302-A-CP	Angled Grab Bar 370 x 80 x 70 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-302-B-CP	Straight Grab Bar 300 x 80 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-622-A-CP	Soap Basket 250 x 140 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-412-A-CP	Robe Hook 20 x 30 x 20 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-442-A-CP	Quadruple Robe Hook 170 x 40 x 20 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-733-A-CP	Freestanding Double Towel Holder 400 x 250 x 900 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-152-A-CP	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder 100 x 120 x 470 mm	Chrome



| Urban

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-Q-752-A-CP	Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder 74 x 102 x 114 mm	Chrome
	BDA-Q-602-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder 118 x 124 x 75 mm	Chrome
	BDA-Q-612-A-CP	Wall Mounted Liquid Soap Dispenser 0.23 l 57 x 100 x 193 mm	Chrome
	BDA-Q-512-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder without Cover 165 x 65 x 55 mm	Chrome
	BDA-Q-702-A-CP	Towel Ring 240 x 124 x 52.5 mm	Chrome
	BDA-Q-712-A-CP	Towel Rail 616 x 53 x 45 mm	Chrome
	BDA-Q-622-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Basket 212 x 100 x 80 mm	Chrome
	BDA-Q-422-A-CP	Double Robe Hook 66 x 45 x 45 mm	Chrome
	BDA-Q-152-A-CP	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder 94 x 129 x 350 mm	Chrome

M-LINE









	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-MLI-752-A-CP	Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder 74 x 112 x 104 mm	Chrome
	BDA-MLI-752-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-MLI-602-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder 118 x 134 x 66 mm	Chrome
	BDA-MLI-602-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDA-MLI-522-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder with Cover 142 x 53 x 151 mm	Chrome
	BDA-MLI-522-A-NB		Brushed Nickel



accessories

FINISHES:  Chrome  Brushed Nickel

M-LINE

Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDA-MLI-512-A-CP BDA-MLI-512-A-NB	Toilet Roll Holder without Cover 142 x 53 x 100 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel
 BDA-MLI-702-A-CP BDA-MLI-702-A-NB	Towel Ring 230 x 53 x 162 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel
 BDA-MLI-712-A-CP BDA-MLI-712-A-NB	Towel Rail 653 x 68 x 53 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel
 BDA-MLI-802-A-CP BDA-MLI-802-A-NB	Glass Shelf [Tempered Glass-Frosted] 530 x 142 x 53 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel
 BDA-MLI-722-A-CP BDA-MLI-722-A-NB	Towel Rack 603 x 242 x 112 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel
 BDA-MLI-422-A-CP BDA-MLI-422-A-NB	Double Robe Hook 81 x 53 x 53 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel
 BDA-MLI-412-A-CP BDA-MLI-412-A-NB	Robe Hook 53 x 56 x 53 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel
 BDA-MLI-152-A-CP BDA-MLI-152-A-NB	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder 95 x 140 x 350 mm	Chrome Brushed Nickel

accessories

FINISHES:



Chrome












Brushed
Nickel

M²

BAGNODESIGN

LONDON










	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-M2-752-A-CP	Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder 70 x 96 x 104 mm	Chrome
	BDA-M2-602-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder 118 x 118 x 48 mm	Chrome
	BDA-M2-502-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder without Cover 230 x 67 x 45 mm	Chrome
	BDA-M2-702-A-CP	Towel Ring 230 x 67 x 148 mm	Chrome
	BDA-M2-712-A-CP	Towel Rail 670 x 60 x 40 mm	Chrome
	BDA-M2-722-A-CP	Towel Rack 520 x 213 x 40 mm	Chrome
	BDA-M2-802-A-CP	Glass Shelf [Tempered Glass-Frosted] 530 x 141 x 40 mm	Chrome
	BDA-M2-422-A-CP	Double Robe Hook 70 x 40 x 40 mm	Chrome
	BDA-M2-152-A-CP	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder 117 x 134 x 380 mm	Chrome




accessories



| Princess

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-PRI-752-A-CP	Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder 84 x 140 x 100 mm	Chrome
	BDA-PRI-602-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder 118 x 157 x 66 mm	Chrome
	BDA-PRI-522-A-CP	Toilet Paper Holder with Cover 172 x 86 x 156 mm	Chrome
	BDA-PRI-702-A-CP	Towel Ring 192 x 86 x 214 mm	Chrome
	BDA-PRI-712-A-CP	Towel Rail 656 x 86 x 56 mm	Chrome
	BDA-PRI-422-A-CP	Double Robe Hook 99 x 67 x 103 mm	Chrome
	BDA-PRI-152-A-CP	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder 95 x 158 x 380 mm	Chrome

CUBE










	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-CUB-752-A-CP	Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder 74 x 115 x 98 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CUB-602-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder 137 x 118 x 56 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CUB-612-A-CP	Wall Mounted Liquid Dispenser 75 x 114 x 194 mm	Chrome

accessories





CUBE

BAGNODESIGN LONDON

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-CUB-522-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder with Cover 129 x 130 x 89 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CUB-512-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder without Cover 164 x 75 x 40 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CUB-702-A-CP	Towel Ring 160 x 62 x 174 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CUB-712-A-CP	Towel Rail 640 x 62 x 40 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CUB-722-A-CP	Towel Rack 510 x 192 x 40 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CUB-802-A-CP	Glass Shelf [Tempered Glass - Frosted] 530 x 146 x 40 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CUB-412-A-CP	Robe Hook 40 x 57 x 40 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CUB-422-A-CP	Double Robe Hook 64 x 62 x 40 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CUB-152-A-CP	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder 120 x 141 x 350 mm	Chrome









accessories

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-DUR-752-A-CP	Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder 74 x 100 x 115 mm	Chrome
	BDA-DUR-602-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder 118 x 122 x 77 mm	Chrome

accessories











| Malmo

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-DUR-522-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder with Cover 142 x 62 x 131 mm	Chrome
	BDA-DUR-512-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder without Cover 142 x 62 x 81 mm	Chrome
	BDA-DUR-702-A-CP	Towel Ring 208 x 62 x 131 mm	Chrome
	BDA-DUR-712-A-CP	Towel Rail 620 x 62 x 45 mm	Chrome
	BDA-DUR-802-A-CP	Glass Shelf [Tempered Glass-Frosted] 530 x 130 x 18 mm	Chrome
	BDA-DUR-442-A-CP	Quadruple Robe Hook 210 x 31 x 40 mm	Chrome
	BDA-DUR-422-A-CP	Double Robe Hook 60 x 25 x 40 mm	Chrome
	BDA-DUR-152-A-CP	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder 96 x 128 x 350 mm	Chrome













| Contract



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-CON-752-A-CP	Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder 88 x 116 x 115 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CON-602-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder 118 x 131 x 58 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CON-522-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder with Cover 160 x 45 x 152 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CON-512-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder without Cover 160 x 45 x 100 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CON-702-A-CP	Towel Ring 210 x 180 x 34 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CON-712-A-CP	Towel Rail 654 x 68 x 54 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CON-802-A-CP	Glass Shelf [Tempered Glass-Frosted] 530 x 144 x 54 mm	Chrome
	BDA-CON-422-A-CP	Double Robe Hook 63 x 37 x 54 mm	Chrome



















	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-HOT-752-A-CP	Wall Mounted Tumbler and Holder 74 x 115 x 114 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-602-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder 118 x 137 x 76 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-612-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 0.23 l 120 x 69 x 194 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-522-A-CP	Toilet Roll Holder with Cover 139 x 62 x 138 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-502-A-CP	Spare Paper Holder 70 x 75 x 210 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-702-A-CP	Towel Ring 196 x 70 x 151 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-712-A-CP	Towel Rail 686 x 75 x 65 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-712-B-CP	Double Towel Rail 432 x 75 x 65 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-722-A-CP	Wall Mounted Towel Rack 654 x 247 x 213 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-722-B-CP	Wall Mounted Double Towel Rack 510 x 250 x 200 mm	Chrome



| Hotel

HOTEL




	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-HOT-302-A-CP	Grab Bar 350 x 80 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-302-B-CP	Angled Grab Bar with Soap Basket 435 x 125 x 214 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-802-A-CP	Glass Shelf [Tempered Glass - Frosted] 530 x 148 x 65 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-422-A-CP	Double Robe Hook 82 x 60 x 70 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-412-A-CP	Robe Hook 48 x 26 x 26 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-412-B-CP	Robe Hook 30 x 12 x 12 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-202-A-CP	Retractable Clothes Line Max. Length 2850 mm Dia. 90 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-202-B-CP	Retractable Clothes Line Max. Length 2750 mm 95 x 55 x 95 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-202-C-CP	Retractable Clothes Line Max. Length 2500 mm 80 x 60 x 80 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-152-A-CP	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder 98 x 143 x 350 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-153-A-CP	Freestanding Toilet Brush Set 101 x 101 x 386 mm	Chrome

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-HOT-512-A-SS	Concealed (in Wall) Toilet Paper Holder 158 x 84 x 162 mm	Polished Stainless Steel
	BDA-HOT-522-B-SS	Concealed (in Wall) Twin Toilet Roll Holder 300 x 162 x 72 mm	Polished Stainless Steel
	BDA-HOT-522-D-SS	Concealed (in Wall) Twin Toilet Roll Holder 72 x 162 x 300 mm	Polished Stainless Steel
	BDA-HOT-352-A-CP	Glass Door Handle and Towel Bar 485 x 153 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-352-B-CP	Glass Door Handle and Towel Bar - 2 Way 435 x 184 mm	Chrome

SHOWER BASKETS



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-HOT-622-B-CP	Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket Large 260 x 164 x 80 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-622-C-CP	Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket Medium 220 x 147 x 60 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-622-D-CP	Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket Small 150 x 114 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-622-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Basket Large 210 x 120 x 33 mm	Chrome
	BDA-Q-622-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Basket 212 x 100 x 80 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-622-E-CP	Wall Mounted Semi-Circular Soap Basket 304 x 156 x 80 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-102-A-SS	Wall Mounted Soap Basket 220 x 120 x 40 mm	Polished Stainless Steel
	BDA-HOT-102-B-SS	Wall Mounted Corner Soap Basket 170 x 170 x 40 mm	Polished Stainless Steel
	BDA-HOT-102-C-SS	Wall Mounted Extended Soap Basket/Rack 480 x 110 x 20 mm	Polished Stainless Steel
	BDA-SMO-622-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Basket 140 x 120 x 30 mm	Chrome

SHOWER BASKETS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-SMO-602-B-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Basket 250 x 140 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-OVA-622-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Basket 250 x 140 x 30 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-722-C-CP	Wall Mounted 3 Tier Soap Basket 304 x 132 x 675 mm	Chrome

accessories








SHOWER BASKETS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BER-126-SS	Wall Mounted Shelving Unit with 3 Baskets 180 x 100 x 800 mm	Stainless Steel
	BER-127-SS	Wall Mounted Shelving Unit with Mirror with 4 Baskets 180 x 100 x 1200 mm	Stainless Steel

SOAP DISPENSERS



| Soap Dispenser

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-HOT-611-A-CP	Counter Recessed Soap Dispenser 0.5 l 120 x 70 x 380 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-611-B-CP	Counter Recessed Soap Dispenser 0.5 l 130 x 70 x 350 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-612-B-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 0.25 l 60 x 80 x 180 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-612-C-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 0.15 l 50 x 100 x 160 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-612-D-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 0.25 l 60 x 100 x 180 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-613-A-CP	Countertop Soap Dispenser 0.15 l 50 x 90 x 160 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-613-B-CP	Countertop Soap Dispenser 0.25 l 60 x 90 x 180 mm	Chrome





accessories

TISSUE DISPENSERS

accessories



| Tissue Box Cover





	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-HOT-542-C-CP	Hygienic Sanitary Bag Dispenser 97 x 137 x 27 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-990-A-WH	Refill - 25 Bags	
	BDA-HOT-543-A-CP	Tissue Box Cover 255 x 140 x 65 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-542-A-CP	Concealed (in Wall) Tissue Dispenser 300 x 152 x 62 mm	Polished Stainless Steel
	BDA-HOT-542-B-CP	Tissue Box Cover 127 x 127 x 130 mm	Chrome

SHAVING MIRRORS









| Shaving Mirror

accessories


	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-COR-342-A-CP	Corsair Wall Mounted Double Swivel Arm Square Mirror Magnifying x 5 200 x 94.4 x 200 mm	Chrome
	BDA-COR-342-B-CP	Corsair Wall Mounted Square Mirror with Adjustable Height Magnifying x 5 180 x 520 x 200 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-302-G-CP	Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror Magnifying x 3 LED Illuminated Mains Operated, 220 - 240V 220 x 140 (max 400) x 200 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-302-H-CP	Wall Mounted Flexible Arm Mirror Magnifying x 3 LED Illuminated Mains Operated, 220 - 240V 200 x 260 x 200 mm	Chrome

SHAVING MIRRORS



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-HOT-302-E-CP	Wall Mounted Illuminated Mirror Magnifying x 3 25W, 110 or 220VMains 360 x 450 x 250 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-302-F-CP	with Spiral Socket Plug	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-302-C-CP	Wall Mounted Square Mirror Magnifying x 3 LED Illuminated Mains Operated, 220 - 240 V 150 mm Single Arm 203 x 203 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-302-D-CP	with Spiral Socket Plug	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-303-A-CP	Freestanding Mirror Magnifying x 3 LED Illuminated 220 - 240 V (LED) 200 x 130 x 340 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-312-C-CP	Wall Mounted Double Arm Mirror Magnifying x 3 203 x 505 x 295 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-312-A-CP	Wall Mounted Mirror Magnifying x 3 170 x 132 x 217 mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-313-B-CP	Freestanding Mirror Magnifying x 3 203 x 160 x 350 (max 495) mm	Chrome
	BDA-HOT-313-A-CP	Freestanding Mirror Magnifying x 3 173 x 132 x 295 mm	Chrome

accessories

MIST-FREE MIRROR SYSTEMS



Article No.	Description	Finish
	MON-52S2-LB Mirror Heater Pad (Heated Area 500 x 500) 120V - 200 W/m ² 515 x 525 mm	
	MON-97S2-LB Mirror Heater Pad (Heated Area 500 x 960) 120V - 200 W/m ² 525 x 970 mm	

HAIR DRYERS



Article No.	Description	Finish
	KST-533-03032-04-WH Smart Shaver Hairdryer 1200W Safety Isolating Transformer 2 Airflow Settings 3 Air Temperature Settings COOL Air Setting On/Off Safety Switch Wall Holder Shaver Socket 110 - 220V & 220-240 V	White
	KST-533-03-033-WH Compact Drawer Hairdryer 1200W Slide Switch: 2 Airflow Settings 3 Air Temperature Settings COOL Air Setting On/Off Push Button Concentrator Nozzle Drawer Holder: On/Off Safety Switch with Pilot Light	White

accessories

WASTE BINS

Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-HOT-853-A-CP Pedal Bin 5 Litre Capacity 200 x 235 x 270 mm	Polished Stainless Steel
	BDA-HOT-853-B-CP Square Pedal Bin 6 Litre Capacity 200 x 200 x 290 mm	Polished Stainless Steel

SHOWER WIPER & HANGER



Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDA-SWI-954-A-CP	Shower Wiper with Double Hook for Fixing to an 8-10 mm Shower Panel Includes Plastic Adaptors 340 x 50 x 240 mm	Chrome
 BDA-SWI-962-A-CP	Double Hook for Fixing to an 8-10 mm Shower Panel Includes Plastic Adaptors 40 x 50 x 80 mm	Chrome

SHOWER SEAT


accessories

Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDA-AQU-052-A-BK	Wall Mounted Shower Seat Tip-up Seat with Solid Metal Fixing Plate 370 x 380 x 70 mm	Black

TOWEL HOLDERS

Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDA-HOT-712-F-CP	Wall Mounted Double Swivel Towel Rail 470 x 50 x 710 mm	Chrome
 BDA-HOT-712-G-CP	Wall Mounted Quadruple Swivel Towel Rail 470 x 50 x 1290 mm	Chrome

TOWEL STAND






Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDA-OVA-733-A-CP	Ovale Freestanding Double Towel Holder 400 x 250 x 900 mm	Chrome



accessories

| Towel Stand

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	VOG-EL002-CP	Electric Towel Rail Complete with Thermostatic Element Watts : 75W IP55 Rating 750 x 450 x 95 mm	Chrome
	VOG-EL004-CP	Electric Towel Rail Complete with Thermostatic Element Watts : 100W IP55 Rating 750 x 475 x 105 mm	Chrome
	VOG-EL011-SS	Electric Towel Rail Complete with Thermostatic Element Watts : 200W IP55 Rating 900 x 320 x 161 mm	Polished Stainless Steel
	VOG-EL018A-CP	Electric Towel Rail Complete with Thermostatic Element Watts : 200W IP55 Rating 770 x 500 x 80 mm	Chrome
	VOG-EL013-SS	Electric Towel Rail with Standard Element Watts : 40W IP55 Rating 420 x 600 x 135 mm	Polished Stainless Steel

accessories

HEATED TOWEL RAIL



Article No.	Description	Finish
VOL-T39EL-3-CP	Electric Towel Warmer with 3 Bars Built-in Modular Heated Towel Rail Height Between 500 and 2100 mm Individual Bars with Center Distance Between 100 and 300 mm Self-closing Timer Setting After 2 Hrs Watts: 10W per bar Supplied with 3 m H05VV-F Cable	Chrome
VOL-T39EL-3-SS		Stainless Steel




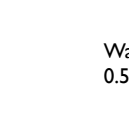
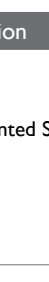
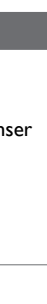
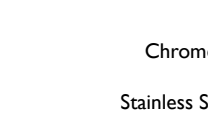



| Electric Towel Rail

accessories















| Vola

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	VOL-T10-CP VOL-T10-SS	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 0.5 l	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-T12-CP VOL-T12-SS	Toilet Roll Holder	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-T13BP-CP VOL-T13BP-40-SS	Double Toilet Roll Holder without Back Plate	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-T14-40-CP VOL-T14-40-SS	Spare Toilet Roll Holder	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-T17-CP VOL-T17-SS	Towel Hook 4 pc Set 28 mm	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-T25G-CP VOL-T25G-SS	Glass Shelf with 2 Holders 550 x 120 x 8 mm	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-T33-CP VOL-T33-SS	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Holder	Chrome Stainless Steel
	VOL-RS1/W-16-CP VOL-RS1/W-40-SS VOL-RS1-B-16-CP VOL-RS1-B-40-SS	Built-in Waste Bin and Tissue Dispenser Dia. 380 x 150 mm	White/Chrome White/Stainless Steel Black/Chrome Black/Stainless Steel



| ES

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BER-ES-4000-CP	Crystal Tumbler and Holder Lead Crystal 85 x 100 x 110 mm	Chrome
	BER-ES-4001-CP	Crystal Soap Dish and Holder Lead Crystal 118 x 130 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BER-ES-4028-CP	Crystal Soap / Lotion Dispenser Lead Crystal 75 x 100 x 180 mm	Chrome
	BER-ES-4030-CP	Freestanding Crystal Tumbler and Holder Lead Crystal Dia. 80 x 110 mm	Chrome
	BER-ES-4031-CP	Freestanding Crystal Soap Dish and Holder Lead Crystal Dia. 118 mm	Chrome
	BER-ES-4048-CP	Freestanding Crystal Soap / Lotion Dispenser Lead Crystal Dia. 60 x 185 mm	Chrome
	BER-ES-4004-CP	Toilet Roll Holder with Lid 160 x 135 x 90 mm	Chrome
	BER-ES-4011-CP	Towel Rail 600 x 60 x 40 mm	Chrome

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BER-ES-4036-CP	Double Swing Arm Towel Bar 390 x 370 x 185 mm	Chrome
	BER-ES-4014-CP	Plain Robe Hook 40 x 60 x 85 mm	Chrome
	BER-ES-4015-CP	Robe Hook 50 x 70 x 135 mm	Chrome
	BER-ES-4021-CP	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Set Lead Crystal 95 x 115 x 530 mm	Chrome




accessories



| Grace



accessories







	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BER-7700-WH	Ceramic Tumbler 80 x 110 x 80 mm	White
	BER-7701-WH	Ceramic Soap Dish 120 x 35 x 80 mm	White
	BER-7728-CP BER-7728-GD	Ceramic Liquid Soap Dispenser 80 x 160 x 80 mm	White/Chrome White/Gold
	BER-7702-CP BER-7702-GD	Wall Mounted Holder for All Above Items 100 x 45 x 150 mm	Chrome Gold

FINISHES:  Chrome  Gold

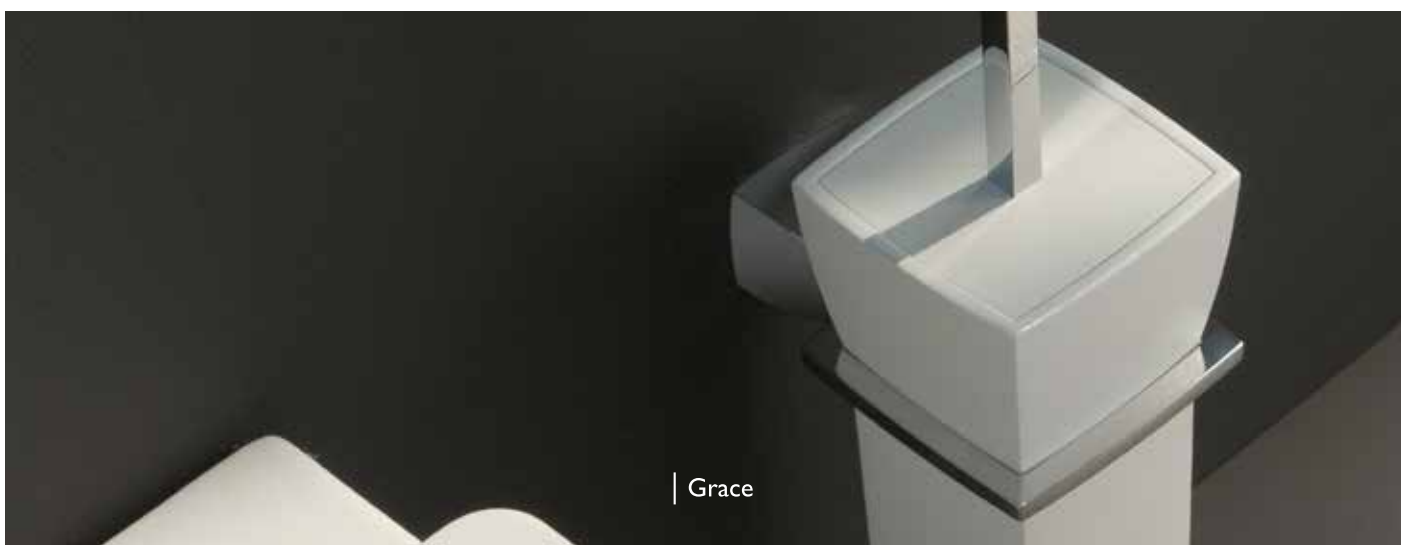
Note: Ceramic available in Black - Price on Request

GRACE

BERTOCCI

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BER-7703-CP	Toilet Holder 145 x 80 x 75 mm	Chrome
	BER-7703-GD		Gold
	BER-7705-CP	Towel Ring 250 x 165 x 75 mm	Chrome
	BER-7705-GD		Gold
	BER-7712-CP	Towel Rail 660 mm 660 x 45 x 75 mm	Chrome
	BER-7712-GD		Gold
	BER-7715-CP	Robe Hook 65 x 70 x 75 mm	Chrome
	BER-7715-GD		Gold
	BER-7722-CP	Toilet Brush and Ceramic Holder 100 x 410 x 100 mm	White/Chrome
	BER-7722-GD		White/Gold
	BER-7721-CP	Holder 100 x 45 x 150 mm for BER-7722	Chrome
	BER-7721-GD		Gold

accessories












| Grace

FINISHES:  Chrome  Gold

Note: Ceramic available in Black - Price on Request



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BER-9000-CP BER-9000-GOLD	Tumbler Holder - Right Including Metal Tumbler 157 x 104 x 108 mm	Chrome Gold
	BER-9001-CP BER-9001-GOLD	Soap Dish Holder - Left Including Metal Soap Dish 157 x 104 x 100 mm	Chrome Gold
	BER-9030-CP	Countertop Crystal Tumbler 106 x 106 x 90 mm	Chrome
	BER-9031-CP	Countertop Crystal Soap Dish 152 x 92 x 25 mm	Chrome
	BER-9048-CP BER-9048-GOLD	Countertop Crystal Soap Dispenser 106 x 106 x 161 mm	Chrome Gold
	BER-9003-CP BER-9003-GOLD	Toilet Paper Holder - Right 157 x 134 x 100 mm	Chrome Gold
	BER-9013-CP BER-9013-GOLD	Towel Bar 550 x 134 x 100 mm	Chrome Gold
	BER-9015-CP BER-9015-GOLD	Robe Hook 58 x 54 x 83 mm	Chrome Gold
	BER-9022-CP BER-9022-GOLD	Freestanding Toilet Brush 452 x Dia. 88 mm	Chrome Gold

FINISHES:



Chrome



Gold













| Online

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BER-2030-WH	Tumbler (Inset or Freestanding) 80 x 85 x 120 mm	White Ceramic
	BER-2000-CP	Tumbler or Dispenser Holder for Wall Mounting	Chrome
	BER-2031-WH	Soap Dish (Inset or Freestanding) 168 x 85 x 25 mm	White Ceramic
	BER-2001-CP	Soap Dish Holder for Wall Mounting	Chrome
	BER-2048-WH	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Freestanding or for use with Holder Art. 2000 80 x 85 x 175 mm	White Ceramic/Chrome
	BER-2000-CP	Tumbler or Dispenser Holder for Wall Mounting	Chrome
	BER-2004-CP	Toilet Paper Holder Hooded with Cover (Reversible Piece) 165 x 100 x 25 mm	Chrome
	BER-2005-CP	Square Towel Ring 250 x 70 x 100 mm	Chrome
	BER-2013-CP	Towel Bar 590 x 70 x 25 mm	Chrome
	BER-2015-CP	Robe Hook 15 x 70 x 25 mm	Chrome
	BER-2047-CP	Hinged Wall Mounted Mirror Magnifying x 2 Arm 280 mm 150 x 150 mm	Chrome
	BER-2023-WH	Toilet Brush (Inset or Freestanding) 100 x 85 x 390 mm	White Ceramic
	BER-2021-CP	Bracket for Toilet Brush for Wall Mounting	Chrome



accessories

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BER-3400-WH	Wall Mounted Tumbler 70 x 90 x 120 mm	White
	BER-3401-WH	Wall Mounted Soap Dish 130 x 95 x 45 mm	White
	BER-3428-WH	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 70 x 90 x 165 mm	White

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BER-3403-CP	Toilet Roll Holder without Cover 130 x 75 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BER-3415-CP	Double Robe Hook 70 x 75 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BER-3413-CP	Towel Bar 600 x 75 x 50 mm	Chrome
	BER-3435-CP	Double Swing Arm Towel Bar and Holder for Soap Dish 260 x 240 mm	Chrome
	BER-3471-WH	Ceramic Soap Dish for Double Swing Arm Towel Holder	White
	BER-3421-CP	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Set 88 x 110 x 420 mm	Chrome
	BER-3493-CP	Towel Stand 180 x 295 x 845 mm	Chrome

accessories



MIRROR TVs

Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDV-CHI-199080-A-BO	Chicago Mirror with 19" TV 900 x 800 mm
	BDV-CHI-191290-A-BO	1200 x 900 mm
	BDV-CHI-191690-A-BO	1600 x 900 mm
	BDV-BOS-191290-A-BO	Boston Illuminated Mirror with 19" TV 1200 x 900 mm
	BDV-BOS-191690-A-BO	1600 x 900 mm
	BDV-SEA-191690-A-BO	Seattle Illuminated Mirror with 19" TV 1600 x 900 mm

mirrors

FEATURES: HDMI, Bluetooth, AV Media, TV Visible Mirror, LCD 19" TV, 35 mm Over-all Depth, Waterproof Remote, Passive Speakers Included, FM/AM Radio Player, IPX6 Rating, Standard I/O, 2 Year Warranty, HDTV4 and 220V. **OPTIONAL:** Mist Free Mirror Pads

* All Mirror TVs on this page have Semi-mirrored finish in TV area when TV is switched off.





* Mirror TVs cannot be sold without the Mirrors.

* Custom Sizes available on request

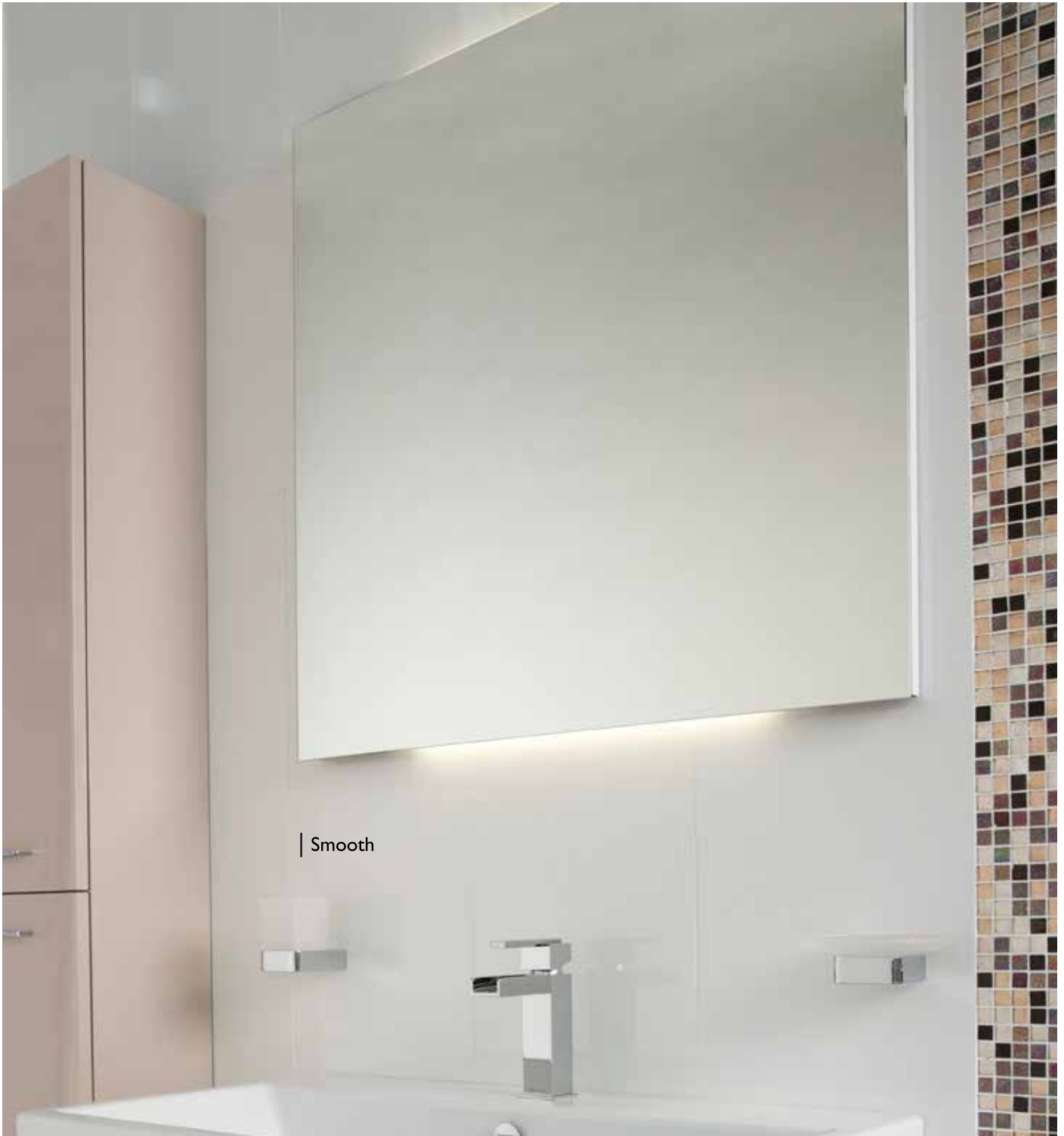


| Retro

mirrors

Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>BDR-RET-211480-A-GD BDR-RET-211480-A-SV</p> <p>Retro Mirror with Foil Decoration 1400 x 800 mm</p>	<p>Gold Silver</p>
	<p>BDR-RET-219070-A-GD BDR-RET-219070-A-SV</p> <p>900 x 700 mm</p>	<p>Gold Silver</p>
	<p>BM-NVA-9180-GOLD</p> <p>Emmeline Mirror 960 x 760 mm</p>	<p>Gold</p>
	<p>BM-NVA-918A-SVR</p>	<p>Silver</p>

mirrors

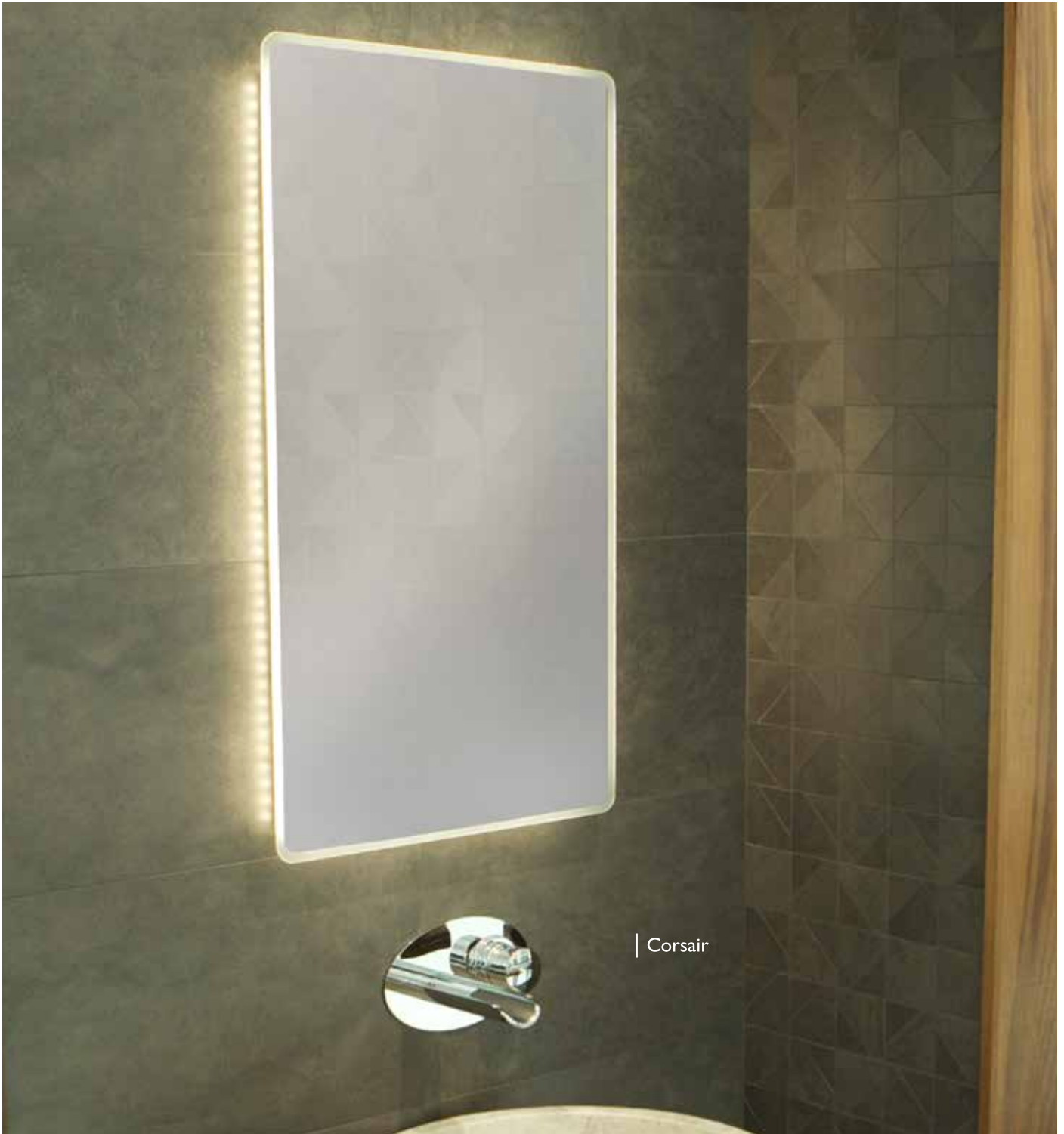


| Smooth

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



	Smooth Neon Backlit Mirror Mains Operated, 220-240 V	
BDR-SMO-338050-A-CL	500 x 800 mm	
BDR-SMO-438080-A-CL	800 x 800 mm	
BDR-SMO-238012-A-CL	1200 x 800 mm	



mirrors

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



BDR-COR-334580-A-CL	450 x 800 mm	Corsair Mirror with Matt Glass Border with Integrated LED Light Mains Operated, 220-240 V
BDR-COR-438080-A-CL	800 x 800 mm	
BDR-COR-221280-A-CL	1200 x 800 mm	

LUXURY MIRRORS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDR-BLO-211290-A-CL	Bloomsbury Mirror with Double Bevel Frame 1200 x 70 x 900 mm	
	BDR-BLO-211690-A-CL	1600 x 70 x 900 mm	
	BDV-TIV-101290-A-CL	Tivu Mirror with Integrated LCD Color TV 10.4", Remote Control and Integrated Light Mains Operated, 220-240 V 1200 x 900 mm	
	BDV-TIV-109090-A-CL	900 x 900 mm	This Mirror TV has Non-mirrored finish in TV area when TV is switched off.
	BDR-GRA-317010-A-CL	Grace Mirror with Curved Frame 700 x 1000 mm	
	BDR-TRI-411212-A-CL	Triple Mirror with Triple Beveling 1200 x 1200 mm	
	BDR-MOV-314590-A-CL	Move Vertical Swivel Mirror with Magnifying Mirror 450 x 900 mm	
	BDR-OSE-019090-A-CL	Ose Triangular Mirror with Rounded Edges 900 x 900 mm	

mirrors















| Solare



LUXURY MIRRORS

mirrors

Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDR-SOL-239045-A-CL	Solare Illuminated Mirror with Frosted Glass Edges on Sides Mains Operated, 220-240 V 900 x 450 mm	
 BDR-LUC-221050-A-CL	Lucca Landscape Bevelled Edge Mirror with LED Illumination with Sensor Switch 1000 x 530 mm	
 BDR-LOG-437070-A-CL	Logico 2 Mirror with Inox Frame and Integral Lighting Mains Operated, 220-240 V 700 x 700 mm	
 BDR-LOG-334590-A-CL	Logico Mirror with Integrated Lighting Mains Operated, 220-240 V 450 x 900 mm	
 BDR-BRU-325070-A-CL	Bruges Bevelled Edge Mirror with Full Framed LED Border with Sensor Switch 500 x 720 mm	
 BDR-MAL-324590-A-CL	Malmo Slimline Bevelled Edge Mirror with Parallel Top and Bottom LEDs with Sensor Switch 450 x 900 mm	

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDR-CAP-336084-A-CL	Capri Illuminated Mirror with Integrated Lighting Mains Operated, 220-240 V 600 x 840 mm	
	BDR-PRA-239045-A-CL	Prato/F Mirror with Decorative Metal Illuminated with Halogen Lamp Border in Chrome Mains Operated, 220-240 V 900 x 450 mm	
	BDR-HOT-231270-A-CL	Hotel Bevelled Edge Rectangular Mirror with Illuminated Integrated 3x Magnifying Mirror with Sensor Switch 1200 x 700 mm	
	BDR-HOT-419090-A-WH BDR-HOT-315090-A-WH BDL-HOT-HAL220-A-CL	Hotel Mirror 900 x 900 mm 500 x 900 mm Halogen Light Mains Operated, 40W 220V	
	BDR-MLI-325080-A-CL BDR-MLI-324214-A-CL	M-Line Mirror with LED Strip at Left and Right Sides with Sensor Switch 500 x 800 mm 1450 x 420 mm	
	BDR-VIS-231270-A-CL BDR-VIS-231670-A-CL	Vision Mirror with Integrated Lighting Strips with Sensor Switch 1200 x 700 mm 1600 x 700 mm	

LUXURY MIRRORS


	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDR-ANJ-231260-A-CL	Anja Illuminated Mirror with Fluorescent Lighting with Light Switch 1200 x 600 mm	
	BDR-PAL-334060-A-CL	Palma Mirror with Rounded Corners and Frosted Top Light with Light Switch 400 x 600 mm	
	BDR-CHR-231085-A-SV	Christine Illuminated Mirror with Fluorescent Lighting with Light Switch 800 x 700 mm	
	BDR-YOR-136060-A-CL	York Circular Mirror with Integrated Lighting with Sensor Switch Dia. 600 mm	

mirrors



LUXURY MIRRORS



Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>EBI-MIR-BORDER-LIT</p> <p>Border Mirror with Light with Sensor Switch 900 x 700 x 55 mm</p>	
	<p>EBI-MIR-CURVE-LIT</p> <p>Curve Mirror with Light with Sensor Switch 1000 x 700 mm</p>	
	<p>EBI-MIR-LINE-LIT</p> <p>Line Mirror with Light with Sensor Switch 500 x 700</p>	
	<p>EBI-ELE-187-SQ</p> <p>Square Wall Mirror with Frosted Edges 600 x 600 mm</p>	
	<p>EBI-ELE-187-RO</p> <p>Round Wall Mirror with Frosted Edges Dia. 600 mm</p>	

mirrors

mirrors



Article No.

Description

Finish

Image Shown Above

Quark
Mirror Cabinet
with 2 Doors
with Neon Light

BDR-QUA-281275-A-CL

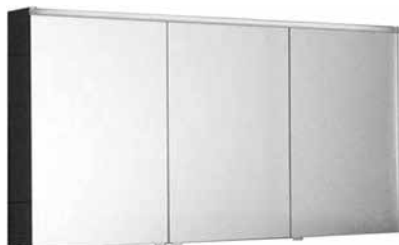
1200 x 750 mm

BDR-QUA-289075-A-CL

900 x 750 mm

LUXURY MIRROR CABINETS

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



BDR-SOH-221270-A-CL

Soho
 Mirrored Cabinet
 Double Doors
 Mirrored Sides
 Wooden Carcass Silver Gray
 with Glass Shelves
 LED Light on Top and Bottom
 Sensor Switch and Socket
 1200 x 140 x 700 mm

MIRROR CABINETS



mirrors

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



EBI-CAB-LUM-550-SGL

Luma
 Mirrored Cabinet
 Single Door
 with LED Integral Light and
 Shaver Socket
 Double Insulated 240 V AC
 650 x 700 x 135 mm



EBI-CAB-LUM-650-DBL

Luma
 Mirrored Cabinet
 Double Doors
 with LED Integral Light and
 Shaver Socket
 Double Insulated 240 V AC
 550 x 700 x 135 mm












| IX304




WASHROOM ACCESSORIES




	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-IX3-602-A-SS	Wall Mounted Soap Dish and Holder 118 x 65 x 129 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDA-IX3-522-A-SS	Toilet Roll Holder with Cover 135 x 144 x 69 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDA-IX3-512-A-SS	Toilet Roll Holder without Cover 135 x 106 x 54 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDA-IX3-502-A-SS	Spare Roll Holder 50 x 162 x 69 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDA-IX3-702-A-SS	Towel Ring 180 x 200 x 55 mm	Stainless Steel


	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDA-IX3-712-A-SS	Towel Rail 650 x 50 x 62 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDA-IX3-712-B-SS	Towel Rack with Hanging Rail 600 x 127 x 239 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDA-IX3-412-A-SS	Robe Hook 50 x 50 x 40 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDA-IX3-422-A-SS	Double Robe Hook 81 x 50 x 57 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDA-IX3-452-A-SS	Door Stop with Hook Dia. 45 x 76 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDA-IX3-651-A-SS	Floor Door Stop Dia. 40 x 40 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDA-IX3-152-A-SS	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush and Holder 350 x 96 x 118 mm	Stainless Steel
	AQF-SHA-IX304-A-SS	Bidet Spray Kit Consists of: - Shattaf Shower in Stainless Steel - Wall Bracket - Flexible Stainless Steel Hose 1000 mm	Stainless Steel
	AQF-SHA-IX304-B-SS	As Above with Flexible Stainless Steel Hose 1200 mm	Stainless Steel
	BDP-ANG-122-A-SS	Angle Valve 1/2" x 1/2"	Stainless Steel


HAND DRYERS


Article No.	Description	Finish
 AQE-WRM-652-A-SS	AISI 304 Stainless Steel Automatic Hand Dryer with Rotating Nozzle Sensor Activated 2300 Watts 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz IPX1 Rating 267 x 235 x 210 mm	Polished Stainless Steel


 AQE-WRM-652-B-SS	AISI 304 Stainless Steel Automatic High Speed Hand Dryer 1800 Watts Infrared Sensor Activated 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz IPX1 Rating 278 x 171 x 325 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
--	--	--------------------------

COMMERCIAL SOAP DISPENSERS

Article No.	Description	Finish
 AQE-WRM-252-C-CP	Automatic Soap Dispenser Battery Box and Soap Bottle Included	Chrome







 AQE-5825-SS	Soap Dispenser 500 ml 145 x 90 mm	Stainless Steel
---	---	-----------------

 AQE-5827-SS	Soap Dispenser 1000 ml 205 x 120 mm	Stainless Steel
---	---	-----------------

 BDA-AQU-612-A-CP	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser 0.3 l Removable Fixing 70 x 80 x 210 mm	Chrome
--	--	--------

PUSH TAPS


AQUAECO




	Article No.	Description	Finish
	AQE-ECO-711112-A-CP	Eco-Push Self-Closing Tap	Chrome
	AQE-ECO-711113-A-CP	Eco-Push Self-Closing Tap	Chrome
	AQE-ECO-711110-A-CP	Eco-Push Self-Closing Tap	Chrome
	AQE-ECO-712109-A-CP	Eco-Push Wall Mounted Self-Closing Tap	Chrome
	AQE-ECO-512100-A-CP	Eco-Push Concealed Shower Mixer	Chrome
	EBI-PRO-5001-W-NP	Protherm In-line Thermostatic Valve with Ceramic Cartridge 1/2" + 3/4" x 50 mm Compression Couplings Recommended for use with all Infrared Mixers	Chrome

Note: All Taps in this Range are without Waste

washroom accessories

CLEANERS SINK

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-CLS-102211-A-WH	Wall Mounted Cleaners Sink Practical Low Backed Sink Acid and Alkali Glazed Surface Stainless Steel Bucket Grating Hardwood Pad 510 x 390 x 545 mm	White
	BDS-CLS-901223-A-SS	Bucket Grid	Stainless Steel
	BDS-CLS-903023-A-AL	Bracket and Legs	Aluminium
	BDS-CLS-905123-A-SS	Un-Slotted Waste	Stainless Steel

Article No.	Description	Finish
 <p>BDS-MIA-701524-A-WH</p>	<p>Miami Rear Wash Feminine Wash Self Cleaning Nozzle Adjustable Wash Volume Soft Close Seat and Lid Quick Release and Installation Function 370 x 500 x 60 mm</p> <p>Suitable for American One Piece WCs</p>	White
 <p>BDS-DRE-701524-A-WH</p>	<p>Kudos Dream Rear Wash Feminine Wash Self Cleaning Nozzle Adjustable Wash Volume Soft Close Seat and Lid Quick Release and Installation Function 383 x 500 x 60 mm</p>	White
 <p>BDS-HOT-701524-A-WH</p>	<p>Hotel Rear Wash Feminine Wash Self Cleaning Nozzle Adjustable Wash Volume Soft Close Seat and Lid Quick Release and Installation Function 370 x 480 x 62 mm</p> <p>Suitable for Standard European WCs</p>	White

washroom accessories



Fastest dry time

The Dyson Airblade™ hand dryer dries hands in just 10 seconds.

Lowest environmental impact

It generates 72% less carbon emissions than paper towels.¹

Most hygienic

HEPA filter captures 99.9% of bacteria from the air drying hands.



The fastest, most hygienic hand dryer.
Now available at BAGNODESIGN.

dyson airblade

The fastest, most hygienic hand dryer.

For more information please visit www.dysonairblade.com/middleeast







1. Source: T. Montalbo, J. Gregory, R. Kirchain. Life Cycle Assessment of Hand Drying Systems. A Dyson commissioned study, 2011.

HAND DRYERS



washroom accessories








	Article No.	Description	Finish
	ASI-10-20200-2-SS	TRI-Umph™ Quick Drying - Approx. 12 Seconds Ergonomic - No Need to Bend Over or Bend Knees Air Blows Down and Back from Vents on Three Sides No Water Splash-Back Ultra Hygienic - Over 99% of Airborne Bacteria is Eliminated with the Removable Super Filter System 208-240V 322 x 588 x 197 mm	ABS Plastic with Silver Ions
	ASI-10-0133-SS	Simplicity Fully Recessed Automatic Hand Dryer Quick Drying - Under 30 Seconds with Durable 14 Gauge Stainless Steel Cover	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-0185	Roval™ Steel Cover with Porcelain Enamel Finish Quick Drying - Under 25 Seconds	White
	ASI-10-0185-92-BS	No Touch - Energy Efficient Operation Universal Voltage - Automatically Adjusts to Voltages of 100 to 240VAC - 50/60 Hz	Bright Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-0185-93-SS	Modern Design and Durable	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-0197-2-93-SS	Turbo-Dri™ High Speed Hand Dryer Quick Drying - Less than 12 seconds Operates Automatically using Infrared Sensor, Auto-Resetting Thermostat, 60-Second Automatic Shut off, Cover Fabricated of Heavy-Duty, One-Piece-Formed Stainless Steel	Satin Stainless Steel

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES



Article No.	Description	Finish
	ASI-10-0332-SS All Purpose Soap Dispenser Counter Mounted 1.0 l Spout Length 102 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-5001-SS Liquid Soap Dispenser Surface Mounted 110 x 280 x 100 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-5002-SS Liquid Soap Dispenser Recessed 145 x 345 x 110 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-0210-SS Paper Towel Dispenser Surface Mounted 280 x 370 x 102 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-20210-SS Paper Towel Dispenser Surface Mounted 281 x 345 x 124 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-64673-SS Paper Towel Dispenser with Waste Bin and Hand Dryer Recessed 425 x 190 x 1470 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-6462-9-SS Paper Towel Dispenser and Waste Bin Combination Surface Mounted 440 x 1370 x 150 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-64623-SS Paper Towel Dispenser and Waste Bin Combination Recessed 360 x 710 x 100 mm	Satin Stainless Steel

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Article No.	Description	Finish
 ASI-10-20452-SS	Paper Towel Dispenser Recessed 324 x 711 x 99 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
 ASI-10-20469-SS	Paper Towel Dispenser and Removable Waste Bin Combination Recessed 440 x 1430 x 126 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
 ASI-10-20826-SS	Waste Bin Surface Mounted 384 x 584 x 216 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
 ASI-10-20852-SS	Waste Bin with Lid Surface Mounted 185 x 253 x 89 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
 ASI-10-20470-SS	Sanitary Napkin Disposal Recessed 324 x 280 x 35 mm	Satin Stainless Steel








washroom accessories



| Dispenser

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	ASI-10-0165	Profile Compact Dryer Surface Mounted Sensor Hand Dryer Quick Drying - Under 30 Seconds 115 - 240V, 50/60 Hz	White
	ASI-10-0347-SS	Vertical Soap Dispenser Surface Mounted 1.2 l 100 x 205 x 135 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-0462-AD-SS	Tissue Dispenser with Waste Bin Recessed 325 x 670 x 110 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-0462-AD-9-SS	Tissue Dispenser with Waste Bin Surface Mounted 325 x 670 x 110 mm	Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-04697-SS	Tissue Dispenser with Waste Bin Recessed 400 x 1390 x 185 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-0477-SM-SS	Toilet Seat Cover Dispenser Surface Mounted 400 x 285 x 65 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-0828-SS	Waste Bin 7 Gallons Surface Mounted 355 x 430 x 165 mm	Satin Stainless Steel

washroom accessories

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES







washroom accessories

	Article No.	Description	Finish
Image Shown Above	ASI-10-9012	Surface Mounted Baby Changing Station 300 kg Load Capacity with Concave Changing Surface with Safety Strap with Easy Opening/Closing Pneumatic Mechanism with Built-in Dispenser and Hooks 570 x 920 x 520 mm	Ivory
	ASI-10-1204-36-SS	Shower Curtain Rod 36" Length 915 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-1204-60-SS	Shower Curtain Rod 60" Length 1525 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-7305-BS	Wall Mounted Toilet Roll Holder 200 x 50 x 100 mm	Bright Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-7305-SS		Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-7320-BS	Wall Mounted Soap Dish 110 x 50 x 100 mm	Bright Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-7340-BS	Wall Mounted Robe Hook 51 x 51 x 51 mm	Bright Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-7340-SS		Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-7345-S	Double Robe Hook Surface Mounted 40 x 100 mm	Satin Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-7355-24-BS	Wall Mounted Towel Bar 24" Length Surface Mounted 610 mm	Bright Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-7402-D-BS	Wall Mounted Toilet Roll Holder Recessed 160 x 160 mm	Bright Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-74022-HSSM	Dual Toilet Roll Holder Surface Mounted 320 x 160 mm	Stainless Steel



| Illusion

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-AQU-102211-B-WH	Illusion Wall Mounted Wash Basin Semi-Punched for 1 Tap Hole without Overflow 300 x 380 mm	White
	BDS-AQU-102211-A-WH	Illusion Wall Mounted Wash Basin Semi-Punched for 3 Tap Holes without Overflow 700 x 600 x 160 mm	White
	BDS-AQU-606511-A-WH	Illusion Back to Wall with Floor/Wall Drain 580 x 370 x 480 mm	White
	BDS-AQU-502511-A-WH BDS-AQU-701520-A-WH BFK-UNI5-KIT	Illusion Wall Hung WC with Extended Projection 700 x 370 mm Toilet Seat with Cover Side Fixing Kit	White White

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDM-AQU-111115-A-CP	Contemporary Sequential Spray Lever Handle Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste	Chrome
	BDS-NAD-112211-A-WH	Cloak Room Wash Basin 46 1 Tap Hole with Overflow 455 x 305 x 810 mm	White
	BFK-BASIN-KIT	Wash Basin Fixing Kit	
	BDS-CON-600311-A-WH	Contract Raised Height Disabled WC 47 472 x 360 x 1290 mm	White
	BDS-CON-500211-A-WH	Tank and Lid	White
	BFK-UNI8-KIT	Mechanism and Handle	
	BLI-600512S-WH	WC Flush Pipe	
	BLI-D00040S	Fixing Bracket for Cistern	
	BLI-D00061S	Union Connector (Nut) for Cistern	
	BLI-60070S	Flush Pipe Connector	
	BLI-SSB4S-WH	Padded Cushion and Back Rail	White
	MUL-MKS2	Straight WC Connector	
	BFK-UNI2-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 2	
	BDS-AQU-701020-A-WH	Open Front Seat (without cover)	White
	BDS-CHI-606011-A-WH	Child WC P-Trap 43 430 x 290 x 320 mm	White
	BDS-CHI-701020-A-BK	Child Seat Cover	Black
	MUL-MKS2	Straight WC Connector	
	BFK-UNI2-KIT	Universal Fixing Kit Type 2	



medical & supportive solutions

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------

Image Shown Above

BDS-MED-9035 I I-A-WH

DOC M 6 Lite Low Level Disabled Set

White

Consisting of:






- Low Level HO Pan
- 6 Litre Cistern and Spatula Cistern Lever
- Disabled Toilet Seat (Ring Only)
- Wash Hand Basin
- 1 1/4" Chrome Basin Waste
- SF Basin Brackets x 2
- Sequential Spray Mixer
- 600 mm Grab Rails x 4
- Drop Down Rail with Toilet Roll Holder
- Back Rest Rail and Cushion x 1
- 1 1/4" Bottle Trap



Image Shown Above	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-MED-902023-A-WH	<p>DOC M Shower Room Pack</p> <p>Consisting of:</p> <p>Shower Valve and Kit - Concealed Shower Valve, Diverter Riser Rail, Hose, Handset and Overhead Shower Shower Seat with Backrest</p> <p>Rails - 600 mm Support Rails x 3 765 mm Hinged Support Rails x 2 450 mm Support Rail x 1 Retro Hook x 1</p> <p>Shower Curtain and Rail - 1200 mm x 1200 mm Angled Shower Rail with Ceiling Support x 1 1000 mm x 1200 mm Shower Curtain x 2</p>	White

MEDICAL & SUPPORTIVE SOLUTIONS



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	ASI-10-8203	Folding Shower Seat with Wall Support 445 x 460 x 408 mm	Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-3413	Swing-up Grab Bar Length 762 mm	Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-3701-12 ASI-10-3701-24 ASI-10-3701-36	Straight Support Bar 32 mm O.D. Horizontal or Vertical Installation Length 300 mm Length 600 mm Length 900 mm	Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Stainless Steel
	ASI-10-3702-48	Straight Bar 32 mm O.D. with 3 Support Point Horizontal or Vertical Installation Length 1200 mm	Stainless Steel
 <p><i>Right Hand Version Shown</i></p>	ASI-10-3704-R ASI-10-3704-L	90° Angled Bar 32 mm O.D. 813 x 406 mm with Right Handle with Left Handle	Stainless Steel Stainless Steel






medical & supportive solutions

Note: All Grab Bars supplied without Fixing Kit. Contact Sales Team for Details

TOUCH-FREE MIXERS



touch-free mixers

Article No.	Description	Finish
	GEB-116-117-21-1 HyTronic 87 Infrared Wall Mixer without Pop-up Waste Hot and Cold Supply Temperature Presetting via Internal Mixer Mains Operated, 230 V	Chrome
	GEB-616-030-00-1 Internal Rough in Kit for 116-117-21-1	
	GEB-241-631-00-1 Transformer for above	
	GEB-116-145-21-1 HyTronic 185 Infrared Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes (incl. filters) Hot and Cold Supply Temperature Presetting via Internal Mixer Mains Operated	Chrome
	GEB-116-245-21-1 Battery Operated	Chrome
	GEB-115-725-21-1 HyTronic 60 Infrared Wash Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 3/8" Flexible Tubes (incl. filters) Hot and Cold Supply Temperature Presetting during Installation Battery Operated	Chrome



| HyTronic 87

TOUCH-FREE MIXERS









	Article No.	Description	Finish
	EBI-IR-WSPOUT-CP	Wall Mounted Infrared Spout with Round Backplate takes Standard AA Batteries Mains or Battery Operated Recommend EBI-PRO-500I for Mixed Water	Chrome
	EBI-IR-DSPOUT-CP	Deck Mounted Infrared Spout with Round Backplate takes Standard AA Batteries Mains or Battery Operated Recommend EBI-PRO-500I for Mixed Water	Chrome
	EBI-IR-100-PRO-CP	Project Deck Mounted Mono Wash Basin Mixer Mains or Battery Operated Single 1/2" Connection with Control Box Recommend EBI-PRO-500I for Mixed Water	Chrome
	EBI-IR-100-LIF-CP	Life Deck Mounted Mono Wash Basin Mixer Mains or Battery Operated Single 1/2" Connection with Control Box Recommend EBI-PRO-500I for Mixed Water	Chrome
	EBI-IR-100-ZOO-CP	Zoo Deck Mounted Mono Wash Basin Mixer Mains or Battery Operated Single 1/2" Connection with Control Box Recommend EBI-PRO-500I for Mixed Water	Chrome
	EBI-IR-109-ZOO-CP	Zoo Wall Mounted Wash Basin Mixer with Round Back Plate Mains or Battery Operated with Concealed Control Box Recommend EBI-PRO-500I for Mixed Water	Chrome
	EBI-IR-109-NOT-CP	Notion Wall Mounted Wash Basin Mixer with Square Back Plate Mains or Battery Operated with Concealed Control Box Recommend EBI-PRO-500I for Mixed Water	Chrome
	EBI-IR-100-ZOOT-CP	Zoo Deck Mounted Mono Wash Basin Mixer with Adjustable Temperature Control Mains or Battery Operated with 1/2" Connection	Chrome
	EBI-PRO-500I-W-NP	Protherm In-line Thermostatic Valve with Ceramic Cartridge 1/2" + 3/4" x 50 mm Compression Couplings Recommended for use with all Infrared Mixers	Chrome

touch-free mixers



| Community









URINAL BOWLS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDS-MLI-802411-A-WH	M-Line Wall Mounted Urinal 320 x 350 x 600 mm (with Fixing Kit)	White
	BDP-WUR-333-GR-CP	Outlet Drain with Grate	
	BDS-ILU-802011-A-WH	Illusion Wall Hung Urinal with Regulated Diaphragm for Fixing of Cover 310 x 345 x 570 mm	White
	BDS-AQU-802511-A-WH	Community Wall Hung Urinal with Pre-Punched Holes for Cover Installation 310 x 390 x 600 mm	White
	BDP-AQU-INT12-A-BR	Inlet Pipe for Water Entry 1/2" (Required if the flushing system connects to a 1/2" flush pipe)	
	BDP-AQU-OUT12-A-YL	Siphon with Horizontal Outlet	
	BDS-REM-800211-A-WH	Remo II Concealed Trap Urinal 370 x 300 x 655 mm	White
	BDP-AQU-BIS15-A-CP	Back Inlet Urinal Spreader	Chrome
	PEX-551-TK-CP	Urinal Waste Top Kleen I 1/2" 63 mm Length	Chrome
	SNT-31-220-00-0000	PVC Urinal Bottle Trap 1 1/2" x 200 mm	Chrome
	BFK-URNL	Urinal/Urinal Divider Fixing Bracket (2 required)	
 (only cartridge image shown)	CPS-WHIP-WH	Waterless Urinal Primary Pack	White
	CPS-WHIP-CATRIDGE	Cartridge for Waterless Urinal	White
	BDS-AQU-802811-A-WH	Urinal Partition 310 x 630 mm	White
	BFK-URNL	Urinal/Urinal Divider Fixing Bracket	




URINAL FLUSH VALVES

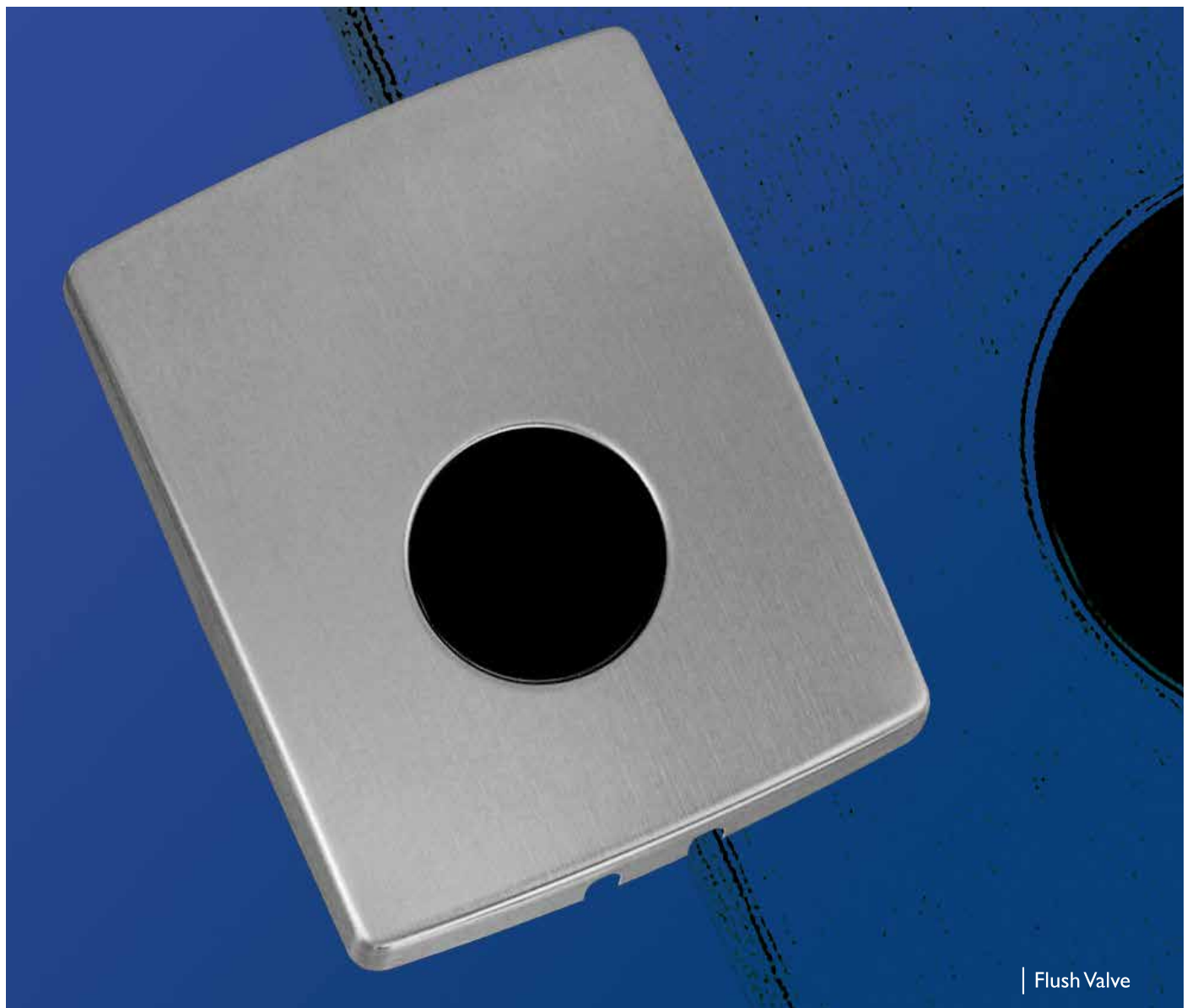


urinal solutions

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	GEB-115-817-46-1	HyBasic Infrared Urinal Electronic Flush Control, Plastic Cover Mains Operated, 230V	Matt Chrome
	GEB-115-801-00-1	Housing for Electronic / Pneumatic with Shut-off Valve, for Concealed Installation in Solid and Dry Wall Construction	
	GEB-119-704-16-1	Flush Pipe for Urinal	Black
	GEB-152-489-16-1	PE Inletset for Urinal	Black
	GEB-116-031-21-5	Sigma01 Electronic Urinal Flush Plate Requires Universal Urinal Mains Operated, 230V Requires Installation Set 116-001-00-1	Chrome Plated High Gloss
	GEB-116-011-21-5	HyTouch Pneumatic Urinal Flush Control Requires Universal Urinal Requires Installation Set 116-004-00-1	Bright Chrome Plated
	GEB-116-015-KM-1	Sigma 10 Pneumatic Urinal Flush Plate Requires Universal Urinal Requires Installation Set 116-004-00-1	Black/Gloss/Chrome/Black
	GEB-116-025-KM-1	Sigma 10 Electronic Urinal Flush Plate Requires Universal Urinal Mains Operated, 230V Requires Installation Set 116-004-00-1	Black/Gloss/Chrome/Black
	GEB-116-022-21-1	Bolero Electronic Urinal Flush Plate Requires Universal Urinal Mains Operated, 230V Requires Installation Set 116-004-00-1	Chrome Plated High Gloss
	GEB-116-036-GH-1	Sigma 50 Electronic Urinal Flush Plate Requires Universal Urinal Battery Operated Requires Installation Set 116-004-00-1	Brushed Chrome
	GEB-116-004-00-1	Universal Urinal Installation Set for Concealed Installation in Solid Construction with Concealed Housing with Water Section, Protection Box with Cover Required for all 116 Push Plates Above	
	GEB-119-704-16-1	Flush Pipe for Urinal	Black
	GEB-152-489-16-1	PE Inletset for Urinal	Black

URINAL FLUSH VALVES

Article No.	Description	Finish
 <p>SNT-16-064-81-0000</p>	<p>Concealed Manual Urinal Flush Plate with Push Button, Pressure Pin, Mounting Frame, Pneumatic Urinal Cartridge Valve Requires SNT-03-334-00-0000</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
 <p>SNT-16-071-81-0000</p>	<p>Concealed Infrared Urinal Flush Plate with Battery Case, Mounting Frame and Special Demounting Tool Power Supply: 6 V Lithium DC Photo Battery CR-P2 Requires SNT-03-334-00-0000</p>	<p>Chrome</p>
 <p>SNT-03-334-00-0000</p>	<p>Urinal Roughing-in Box with Sanit Cartridge Valve Technology for Above Mentioned Flush Plates</p>	



urinal solutions

| Flush Valve

MONOLITH CISTERNS



Article No.	Description	Finish
GEB-131-001-SI-I	Monolith Sanitary Module for Floor Standing WC with Bottom Water Connection and P Bend Drainage Connection	White Glass/Aluminium
GEB-131-001-SJ-I		Black Glass/Aluminium
GEB-131-001-SL-I		Mint Glass/Aluminium
GEB-131-001-SQ-I		Brown Glass/Aluminium
<hr/>		
GEB-131-021-SI-I	Monolith Sanitary Module for Wall Hung WC with Bottom Water Connection and Straight Pipe Drainage Connection	White Glass/Aluminium
GEB-131-021-SJ-I		Black Glass/Aluminium
GEB-131-021-SL-I		Mint Glass/Aluminium
GEB-131-021-SQ-I		Brown Glass/Aluminium
<hr/>		
GEB-131-030-SI-I	Monolith Sanitary Module for Bidet for Back-to-wall and Wall Hung Bidet Compatible to a Wide Range of Ceramics Two Holder Function	White Glass/Aluminium
GEB-131-030-SJ-I		Black Glass/Aluminium

wc flushing solutions

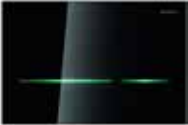









- FINISHES:
- White
 - Black
 - Mint
 - Brown

Note: WC not included

WC AUTO FLUSH SYSTEM



	Article No.	Description	Finish
 	<p>GEB-116-090-SG-1</p>	<p>Sigma 80 Design Actuator Plate with Black or Mirrored Glass Touchless Dual Flush without Mechanical Buttons Flush Indicator in 5 Different Colours Adjustable Interval and Automatic Flush Mains Operated for UP320/UP720</p>	<p>Black Glass</p>
	<p>GEB-115-891-00-1</p>	<p>Mambo Infrared Controlled Flush Plate for WC (with manual override) Battery Operated for UP320 only</p>	<p>Stainless Steel</p>
 	<p>GEB-115-890-00-1</p>	<p>Mambo Infrared Controlled Flush Plate for WC (with manual override) Mains Operated for UP320/ UP720</p>	<p>Stainless Steel</p>
	<p>GEB-115-792-GH-1</p>	<p>Sigma 60 Actuator Plate Dual Flush for UP320/UP720</p>	<p>Brushed Chrome</p>
	<p>GEB-111-300-00-5</p>	<p>UP320 Duofix Concealed Cistern for Wall Hung WC for Installation in Dry Wall Construction Installation Height Approx. 1120 mm Thickness 120 mm</p>	
	<p>GEB-111-815-00-1</p>	<p>Wall Fixing Kit for Concealed Cisterns</p>	


wc flushing solutions

WC AUTO FLUSH SYSTEM

wc flushing solutions










| Flush Plate (Infrared)

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	SNT-16-705-00-0000	Infrared Controlled Flush Plate 705 Mains Supply	Stainless Steel
	SNT-03-158-00-000	Compact Power Supply 230V Ac / 6V Dc for Single Power Supply of Sanit Electrical WC- Flush Control Systems of Concealed Cisterns with Big and Small Access Opening and Sanit Infrared Controlled Mixers for Wash Basin	
	SNT-90-701-00-T000	WC-Element 995 N with Small Access Opening Front-Operated without Wall Fixation	
	SNT-17-257-00-T000	Wall Fixing Kit for Concealed Cisterns	

CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS



Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>GEB-115-770-21-5</p> <p>Sigma 01 Flush Plate (Dual Flush) for UP320/UP720</p>	Bright Chrome
	<p>GEB-115-777-21-1</p> <p>Bolero Flush Plate (Dual Flush) for UP320/UP720</p>	Bright Chrome
	<p>GEB-115-760-46-1</p> <p>Tango Flush Plate (Single Flush) for UP320/UP720</p>	Matt Chrome
	<p>GEB-115-788-SD-1</p> <p>Sigma 50 Flush Plate (Dual Flush) for UP320/UP720</p>	Smoked Glass
	<p>GEB-111-300-00-5</p> <p>UP320 Duofix Concealed Cistern for Wall Hung WC for Installation in Dry Wall Construction Installation Height Approx. 1120 mm Thickness 120 mm</p>	
	<p>GEB-111-815-00-1</p> <p>Wall Fixing Kit for Concealed Cisterns</p>	
	<p>GEB-110-772-00-1</p> <p>UP720 Kombifix Concealed Cistern for Wall Hung WC For Installation in Block Wall Construction Installation Height Approx. 1100 mm Thickness 80 mm</p>	

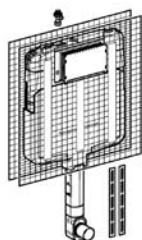
wc flushing solutions

CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS



wc flushing solutions

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------



GEB-109-771-00-1

UP720 Concealed Cistern
for Back to Wall WC
without Frame or Legs
Thickness 80 mm



GEB-109-201-00-1

UP200 Concealed Cistern
for Back to Wall WC
without Frame and Legs
Top or Front Operated
Thickness 150 mm



GEB-115-942-KA-1

HyTouch
Remote Dual Flush Actuator
for UP200

Matt Chrome



GEB-115-240-KH-1

Kappa 21
Flush Plate (Dual Flush)
for UP200

Bright Chrome with
Matt Chrome Trim



GEB-111-524-00-1

Duofix Element for Bidet
for Installation in Dry Wall or
Pre-Wall Construction
Covered with Panel (Gypsum
or Wood), for a Floor
Construction of 0-200 mm
Installation Height
Approx. 820 mm



GEB-111-815-00-1

Wall Fixing Kit for Concealed Cisterns

CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	SNT-16-707-81-CP	Operating Plate S707 for Dual Flush or Start / Stop Flush	Chrome
	SNT-16-706-81-CP	Operating Plate S706 for Dual Flush or Start / Stop Flush	Chrome
	SNT-16-719-58-0000	Operating Plate SG706, Glass for Dual Flush or Start / Stop Flush	Mint
	SNT-16-720-C9-0000		White
	SNT-16-726-81-0000 SNT-16-726-82-0000 SNT-16-726-01-0000	Operating Plate SK706 for Dual Flush or Start / Stop Flush	Chrome Black White
	SNT-16-703-00-0000	Operating Plate S703 for Dual Flush or Start / Stop Flush	Stainless Steel









CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS

Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>SNT-90-701-00-T000</p> <p>WC-Element 995 N with Small Access Opening Front-Operated without Wall Fixation</p>	
	<p>SNT-17-257-00-T000</p> <p>Wall Fixing Kit for Concealed Cisterns</p>	
	<p>SNT-90-661-00-T000</p> <p>Element 995 Support Frame for Bidet</p>	
	<p>SNT-17-257-00-T000</p> <p>Wall Fixing Kit for Concealed Cisterns</p>	
	<p>SNT-95-701-00-S000</p> <p>Concealed Cistern for Small Access Panel with Legs for Wall Hung WC - Front Operated Includes Flush Pipe Connector & WC Connector Extensions (980N) Installation Height Approx. 1080 mm from Finished Floor Level</p>	
	<p>SNT-95-700-00-S004</p> <p>Concealed Cistern for Back to Wall WC - Front Operated Includes Flush Pipe Connector (983N) Installation Height Approx. 1185 mm from Finished Floor Level</p>	
	<p>SNT-95-703-00-S003</p> <p>As above but - Top Operated Installation Height Approx. 820 mm from Finished Floor Level</p>	

wc flushing solutions

CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS

AQUAECO






	Article No.	Description	Finish
	AQE-K5132-K-ESG1	BagnoDesign Flush Plate (Dual Flush)	Polished Chrome
	AQE-K5230-K-ESG2	BagnoDesign Flush Plate (Dual Flush)	Polished Chrome
	AQE-K5130-K-ESG2	BagnoDesign Flush Plate (Dual Flush)	Chrome with Matt Chrome Trim
	AQE-K5130-K-ESG4	BagnoDesign Flush Plate (Dual Flush)	Matt Chrome with Chrome Trim
	AQE-K5080-K-ESG1	BagnoDesign Flush Plate (Dual Flush)	Stainless Steel
	AQE-K5031-K-ESG2 AQE-K5031-K-ESG3	Aquaeco Flush Plate (Dual Flush)	Matt Chrome Chrome

wc flushing solutions



CONCEALED FLUSHING CISTERNS

Article No.	Description	Finish
	AQE-K301-A5-ESGI Concealed Cistern for Wall Hung WC Front Operation Frame 140 mm Depth 80 mm Outlet Diameter 90 mm	
	AQE-K130-A5-ESGI Concealed Cistern for Wall Hung WC Front Operation Frame 140 mm Height Thickness 120 mm for Installation in Dry Wall	
	AQE-K301-B5-ESGI Concealed Cistern for Wall Hung WC Front Operation Thickness 80 mm for Installation in Block Wall	
	AQE-K301-D5-ESGI Concealed Cistern for Back to Wall WC Front Operation Thickness 80 mm	
	AQE-B690-D2-ESGI Concealed Cistern for Furniture with Dual Flush Mechanism and Adjustable Flush Bend	
	AQE-K601-ESGI Bidet Support Frame 140 mm	

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	AQE-T001-SI	<p>Aquaeco Side Inlet Mechanism</p> <p>Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres Adjustable Float - Variation 100 mm Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar Connections - 3/8" in brass Universal Installation for most European WC Cisterns</p>	
	AQE-T002-SI	<p>WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT</p> <p>UPC WaterMark</p> <p>Side Inlet Fill Valve</p>	
	AQE-T001-BI	<p>Aquaeco Bottom Inlet Mechanism</p> <p>Dual Flush - 3-6 Litres Adjustable Float - Variation 100 mm Pressure Ranges 0.3 - 10 bar Connections - 1/2" in plastic With or without Refill Function available</p>	
	AQE-T002-BI	<p>WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT</p> <p>UPC WaterMark</p> <p>Bottom Inlet Fill Valve</p>	
	AQE-B9532-ESG I	<p>Mechanism Converter Kit Converts AQS-T001-SI Side Inlet Mechanism to be Used in a Back Inlet Cistern that has a Cut Out Includes Thread Converter, Clip and Flexible Hose Connects to 3/8" Male Connection</p>	

Nowadays a number of technologies enable us to reduce water consumption considerably. These are inexpensive devices which can even halve the consumption of running water. We are just talking about aerators and connection fittings with flow-limiting devices.

IT IS WORTHWHILE INSTALLING WATER-SAVING SYSTEMS.

Large-scale research, e.g. the "Bagnacavallo Project" undertaken by the Italian environmental association Legambiente, **has shown that a 40-50% cut in the consumption of water from taps and showerheads, made possible by the installation of flow-limiting devices (*), can decrease the total water usage per household by as much as 20%** (washing machines, dishwashers, most kitchen activities, cleaning, and so on, account for more than half of it). **This means that the savings in your utility bills will pay for the cost of these devices within a few months.**

By installing these water-saving systems you can make a real contribution to energy conservation and avoid the waste of valuable resources. The less water you employ, the less water has to be pumped to your homes, thus saving energy. And when it comes to hot water, you also save the energy required to heat it.




These savings alone would justify installing them in your homes.

- You can **REDUCE WATER USE** by up to **50%***.
- You can **SAVE ENERGY.**
- You can **CUT water and energy COSTS.**



INSTALLING THEM IS CHILD'S PLAY.

They can be installed with the greatest ease. Simply screw the low-flow aerator onto the end of your tap. If your showerhead or tap do not allow the use of such aerators, screw the connection fitting with flow restrictor onto the flexible hose or the showerhead.

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	AQE-290-5	Aerator for Use with Basin and Bidet Mixers - M24x1 with Flow-Limiting Device at 5 l/min	Chrome
	AQE-291-5	Aerator for Use with Basin and Bidet Mixers - M22x1 with Flow-Limiting Device at 5 l/min	Chrome
	AQE-292-6 AQE-292-12	Shower or Shut-off Connection MF1/2 with Flow-Limiting Device at 6 l/min 12 l/min	Chrome Chrome

ANGLE VALVES

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	PEX-221-CP	Contemporary Quarter Turn Angle Valve with 10 mm Compression Nut Includes Integrated Filter 1/2" x 3/8"	Chrome
	PEX-230-CP	Contemporary Quarter Turn Angle Valve Includes Integrated Filter 1/2" x 1/2"	Chrome
	PEX-232-CP	Square Quarter Turn Angle Valve 1/2" x 1/2"	Chrome
	PEX-226-CP	Luxury Angle Valve with 10 mm Compression Nut 1/2" x 1/2"	Chrome
	PEX-225-CP	Mini Angle Valve 1/2" x 1/2"	Chrome
	PEX-228-CP	Mini Angle Valve with 10 mm Compression Nut 1/2" x 3/8"	Chrome
	PEX-229F-CP	Angle Valve with Tricorn Handle Supplied with Both Hot & Cold Indices 1/2" x 1/2"	Chrome

ANGLE VALVES

Article No.	Description	Finish
 PEX-236-CP	Angle Valve with Tricorn Handle Supplied with Both Hot & Cold Indices 1/2" x 3/8"	Chrome
 PEX-233-CP	Quarter Turn Angle Valve Supplied with both Hot and Cold Indices 1/2" x 1/2"	Chrome
 PEX-234-CP	Quarter Turn Angle Valve with 10 mm Compression Nut Supplied with both Hot and Cold Indices 1/2" x 3/8"	Chrome
 BDP-ANG-122-A-BZ BDP-ANG-122-A-NB BDP-ANG-122-A-GD	Luxury Angle Valve 1/2" x 1/2"	Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold
 BDP-ANG-422-A-NB BDP-ANG-422-A-GD	Luxury Square Angle Valve 1/2" x 1/2"	Brushed Nickel Gold
 BDP-ANG-122-A-SS	Angle Valve 1/2" x 1/2"	Stainless Steel
 BDP-PRI-155-A-CP BDP-PRI-155-A-BZ BDP-PRI-155-A-NB BDP-PRI-155-A-GD BDP-PRI-155-A-CR	Angle Valve 1/2" x 1/2"	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
 BDP-PRI-158-A-CP BDP-PRI-158-A-BZ BDP-PRI-158-A-NB BDP-PRI-158-A-GD	Angle Valve 1/2" x 3/8"	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold

FINISHES:  Chrome  Bronze  Brushed Nickel  Gold  Copper  Stainless Steel








WASH BASIN WASTES

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	PEX-389S-CP	Push Type Wash Basin Waste with Hole for Overflow 1 1/4" - Slotted 60 mm Length	Chrome
	BDP-WBB-205-S-CP BDP-WBB-205-S-BZ BDP-WBB-205-S-NB BDP-WBB-205-S-GD BDP-WBB-205-S-CR	Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4" - Slotted 60 mm Length	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
	BDP-WBB-206-S-WH	Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4" - Slotted Ceramic Top 60 mm Length	White
	BDP-WBB-201-NS-WH	Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4" - Non-Slotted Ceramic Top 60 mm Length	White
	PEX-389-NS-CP	Push Type Wash Basin Waste without Hole for Overflow 1 1/4" - Un-Slotted 60 mm Length	Chrome
	BDP-WBB-200-NS-CP BDP-WBB-200-NS-BZ BDP-WBB-200-NS-NB BDP-WBB-200-NS-GD BDP-WBB-200-NS-CR	Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4" - Non-Slotted 60 mm Length	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
	BDP-WBB-94409-A-WH	Push Type Wash Basin Waste 1 1/4" - Non-Slotted with Stone Top 90 mm Length	White
	PEX-389L-S-CP	Push Type Wash Basin Waste with Hole for Overflow 1 1/4" - Slotted 85 mm Length	Chrome
	PEX-389L-NS-CP	Push Type Wash Basin Waste without Hole for Overflow 1 1/4" - Un-Slotted 85 mm Length	Chrome

plumbing accessories

FINISHES:  Chrome  Bronze  Brushed Nickel  Gold  Copper

WASH BASIN WASTES

Article No.	Description	Finish
 PEX-309-CP	Free Flow Always Open Waste without Overflow Hole 1/4" 60 mm Length	Chrome
 BDP-WBB-300-CP BDP-WBB-300-BZ BDP-WBB-300-NB BDP-WBB-300-GD BDP-WBB-300-CR	Always Open Waste 1 1/4" 100 mm Length	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
 BDP-WBB-301-WH	Always Open Waste Ceramic Top 1 1/4" 100 mm Length	White
 BDP-WBB-302-CP BDP-WBB-302-BZ BDP-WBB-302-NB BDP-WBB-302-CR	Grid Freeflow Waste 1 1/4" 60 mm Length	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Copper
 EBI-ELE-PUW-H-CP	Horizontal Pop-up Waste 1 1/4"	Chrome
 EBI-ELE-PUW-V-CP	Vertical Pop-up Waste 1 1/4"	Chrome
 BDP-WBB-EXT50-CP BDP-WBB-EXT50-BZ BDP-WBB-EXT50-NB BDP-WBB-EXT50-GD	Waste Extension 50 mm Long 1 1/4"	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold




plumbing accessories



| Wash Basin Waste

FINISHES:  Chrome  Bronze  Brushed Nickel  Gold  Copper







CHROME TRAPS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDP-BTR-120-NB BDP-BTR-120-GD	Luxury Brass Bottle Trap 320 mm Pipe 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	Brushed Nickel Gold
	BDP-BTR-140-BZ BDP-BTR-140-NB BDP-BTR-140-GD BDP-BTR-140-CR	Brass Bottle Trap 280 mm Pipe 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
	PEX-461-I-1/4-CP PEX-461-I-1/2-CP	Luxury Contemporary Bottle Trap Length of Pipe 400 mm 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	Chrome Chrome
	PEX-461-I-1/4-SQ-CP	Luxury Square Bottle Trap Length of Pipe 250 mm 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	Chrome
	PEX-460-I-1/4-200-CP PEX-460-I-1/4-400-CP	Bottle Trap 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" 200 mm Outlet Pipe 400 mm Outlet Pipe	Chrome Chrome
	PEX-462-I-1/4-CP	Shallow Brass Bottle Trap for Bidet Length of Pipe 250 mm 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	Chrome
	PEX-480-CP	Bottle Trap Length of Pipe 400 mm 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	Chrome
	PEX-485-CP	Bidet Pipe 1 1/4" x 250 mm	Chrome







plumbing accessories

FINISHES:  Chrome  Bronze  Brushed Nickel  Gold  Copper

PLASTIC TRAPS






Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>PEX-471-WHT</p> <p>Pex PP Bottle Trap with Plug, Chain and Waste for Use with European Norm Waste Connections 1 1/4" x 320 mm</p>	White
	<p>PEX-472-WHT</p> <p>Pex PP Bottle Trap with Plug, Chain and Waste for Use with European Norm Waste Connections 1 1/2" x 320 mm</p>	White
	<p>PEX-473-WHT</p> <p>Pex PP Double Sink Combination Bottle Trap For use with European Norm Waste Connections 1 1/2" x 320 mm</p>	White
	<p>SNT-33-441-00-S001</p> <p>Sanit PVC Double Sink Bottle Trap 1 1/2" with Plug, Chain and Wastes</p>	White
	<p>SNT-31-001-00-S007WH</p> <p>Sanit PVC Basin Trap 1 1/4" x 320 mm with Plug, Chain and Waste</p>	White
	<p>SNT-31-002-00-S009</p> <p>Sanit PVC Basin Trap 1 1/2" x 400 mm with Plug, Chain and Waste</p>	White

BATH WASTES

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	BDP-WBT-210-55-A-CP	BagnoDesign Push Type Bath Waste 550 mm with Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in Metal	Chrome
	BDP-WBT-210-55-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDP-WBT-210-55-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDP-WBT-210-55-A-GD		Gold
	BDP-WBT-210-55-A-CR		Copper
	BDP-WBT-110-55-A-CP	BagnoDesign Pop Up Bath Waste Bath Filler with Pop-up Waste 550 mm with Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in Metal	Chrome
	BDP-WBT-110-55-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDP-WBT-110-55-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDP-WBT-110-55-A-GD		Gold
	BDP-WBT-110-55-A-CR		Copper
	BDP-WBT-110-90-A-CP	BagnoDesign Pop-up Bath Waste Bath Filler with Pop-up Waste 900 mm with Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in Metal	Chrome
	BDP-WBT-110-90-A-BZ		Bronze
	BDP-WBT-110-90-A-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDP-WBT-110-90-A-GD		Gold
	BDP-WBT-110-90-A-CR		Copper
	BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CP	BagnoDesign Pop-up Bath Waste 550 mm with Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in Metal	Chrome
	BDP-WBT-110-55-B-BZ		Bronze
	BDP-WBT-110-55-B-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDP-WBT-110-55-B-GD		Gold
	BDP-WBT-110-55-B-CR		Copper
	BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CP	BagnoDesign Pop-up Bath Waste 900 mm with Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in Metal	Chrome
	BDP-WBT-110-90-B-BZ		Bronze
	BDP-WBT-110-90-B-NB		Brushed Nickel
	BDP-WBT-110-90-B-GD		Gold
	BDP-WBT-110-90-B-CR		Copper
	SNT-35-047-00-S002CP	Sanit Bath Pop-up Waste - Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in ABS	Chrome
	SNT-35-047-00-S003CP	Sanit Extended Bath Pop-up Waste - Flexible Overflow Pipe Control Handle in ABS	Chrome
	SNT-35-040-00-S002	Sanit Bath Waste & Overflow Fitting 1 1/2" with Chromium Plated Clamp Rosette and Plug Control Handle in ABS	Chrome
	SNT-35-037-00-0000	Sanit Push-Push Bath Waste & Overflow Fitting (837) with Trap and Outlet Control Handle in ABS (Dia. 40 / 50 mm)	Chrome

FINISHES:  Chrome  Bronze  Brushed Nickel  Gold  Copper

SHOWER TRAY WASTES

Article No.	Description	Finish
 BDP-WSH-350-A-CP BDP-WSH-350-A-BZ BDP-WSH-350-A-NB BDP-WSH-350-A-GD BDP-WSH-350-A-CR	BagnoDesign Brass Shower Tray Waste Polished Stainless Steel Grill 1 1/2"	Chrome Bronze Brushed Nickel Gold Copper
 BDP-WSH-320-A-CP	BagnoDesign Shower Tray Waste with Trap 90 mm Outlet Dia. 40 mm	Chrome
 OPP-ZB36380DBSP	Aquaeco Shower Trap with Removable Chrome Grid 85 mm Chrome Flange Chrome Waste 50 mm Seal 40 mm Outlet	Chrome
 PEX-451-TK-CP	Pex Chrome Plated Brass Grated Waste with Top Kleen Access 1 1/2" 63 mm Length	Chrome
 PEX-451-CP	Pex ABS Chrome Shower Tray Waste 1 1/2" 48 mm Length	Chrome







plumbing accessories



Shower Tray Waste

FINISHES:  Chrome  Bronze  Brushed Nickel  Gold  Copper

FLOOR DRAINS

	Article No.	Description	Finish
	AQD-414-BS	Floor Drain with Trap with Anti-odour 50 mm Water Seal Bottom Outlet Dia. 50 mm Capacity - 18 l/m 150 x 150 mm	Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-414-ROUND-BS	Floor Drain with Trap with Anti-odour 50 mm Water Seal Bottom Outlet Dia. 50 mm Capacity - 18 l/m Dia. 150 mm	Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-419-BS	Floor Drain with Trap with Anti-odour 50 mm Water Seal Horizontal Outlet Dia. 50 mm Capacity - 35 l/m 150 x 150 mm Note: Adaptor available to suit DN50 pipe connection BDP-ADA-5052-A-GY	Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-419-LOW-BS	Floor Drain with Trap (Low Height) with Anti-odour 35 mm Water Seal	Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-419-LOW-CP	with Removable Trap Horizontal Outlet Dia. 40 mm Capacity - 35 l/m 150 x 150 mm Note: Adaptor available to suit DN40 pipe connection BDP-ADA-4042-A-GY	Chrome
	AQD-DL0053-8X8-CP	Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc set) Outlet Dia. 50 mm 80 x 80 mm	Chrome
	AQD-D61004-15X15-CP	Floor/Shower Drain (2 pc set) Outlet Dia. 100 mm 150 x 150 mm	Chrome Plated Brass











| Floor Drain









FLOOR DRAINS

AQUADRAIN

plumbing accessories


	Article No.	Description	Finish
	AQD-DL0079-15X15-CP	Clean Out Floor Drain with Lock Down and Seal Outlet Dia. 100 mm 150 x 150 mm	Chrome Plated Brass
	AQD-DL0048-15X15-CP	Floor Drain with Cover (3 pc set) Outlet Dia. 100 mm 150 x 150 mm	Chrome Plated Brass
	AQD-DL0048-20X20-CP	Floor Drain with Cover (3 pc set) Outlet Dia. 100 mm 200 x 200 mm	Chrome Plated Brass
	AQD-615B-SS	Clean Out Floor Drain Screwed Down and Seal Stainless Steel Grade 304 Outlet Dia. 100 mm 150 x 150 mm	Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-615P-SS	Floor Drain Screwed Down Grate with Cover (3 pc set) Stainless Steel Grade 304 Outlet Dia. 110 mm 150 x 150 mm	Polished Stainless Steel
	AQD-620P-SS AQD-620B-SS	Floor Drain with Cover (3 pc set) Stainless Steel Grade 304 Outlet Dia. 134 mm 200 x 200 mm	Polished Stainless Steel Brushed Stainless Steel
	AQD-115P-SS	Floor Drain with Pop-up Cover Outlet Dia. 100 mm 150 x 150 mm	Polished Stainless Steel
	AQD-55003-CP	Floor Drain with Cover (4 pc set) Outlet Dia. 40 mm 95 x 95 mm	Chrome Plated Brass

WC CONNECTORS


	Article No.	Description	Finish
	MUL-MKC2	Multiclik Flexible Ends for Excellent Joint Quality, with Integral Soil Sealing Fins Extends from 225 mm to 550 mm	
	MUL-MK0100	Offset 100 mm Offset WC Connector with Pipe Size 97 mm - 108 mm	
	MUL-MKS1	Straight Used when the Soil Pipe & WC Pan Spigot are Aligned 108-114 mm (O.D) & soil pipe 99-105 mm (I.D)	
	MUL-MKS2	Straight Used when the Soil Pipe & WC Pan Spigot are Aligned 97-108 mm (O.D) & soil pipe 99-105 mm (I.D)	
	MUL-MK02	Offset Used when the Soil Pipe & WC Pan Spigot are Misaligned 18 mm Offset with Pipe Size 99 mm - 105 mm (I.D)	
	MUL-MK04	Offset Used when the Soil Pipe & WC Pan Spigot are Misaligned 40 mm Offset with Pipe Size 99 mm - 105 mm (I.D)	
	MUL-MKBAR90	Adjustable Reach Bend Used to Convert a Horizontal Outlet WC Pan into the Existing Pipework of a Floor Outlet WC Pan with Pipe Size 99 mm - 105 mm (I.D)	
	MUL-MKB3190	Bend 90 Degree Used where the Difference Between the WC Pan Spigot & Soil Pipe is 90 Degrees in Either Direction with Pipe Size 99 mm - 105 mm (I.D)	

CONNECTORS & FLEXIBLE HOSES

AQUAFLEX

Article No.	Description	Finish
	Flexinox Flexible Hoses for Sanitaryware Installation with Washers at both ends	Stainless Steel
AQF-DN13-3/4x3/4-30	F 3/4" x F 3/4" - 300 mm Long	
AQF-DN13-3/4x3/4-80	F 3/4" x F 3/4" - 800 mm Long	
AQF-DN13-3/4x3/4-120	F 3/4" x F 3/4" - 1200 mm Long	
AQF-DN13-3/4x3/4-150	F 3/4" x F 3/4" - 1500 mm Long	
AQF-DN13-1/2x3/4-80	F 1/2" x F 3/4" - 800 mm Long	
AQF-DN13-1/2x3/4-120	F 1/2" x F 3/4" - 1200 mm Long	
AQF-DN13-M3/4XF3/4	M 3/4" x F 3/4" - 1500 mm Long	

plumbing accessories

	Flexinox Flexible Hoses for Sanitaryware Installation with Washers at both ends	Stainless Steel
AQF-181TF-1/2X1/2-20	F 1/2" x F 1/2" - 200 mm Long	
AQF-181TF-1/2x1/2-30	F 1/2" x F 1/2" - 300 mm Long	
AQF-181TF-1/2x1/2-40	F 1/2" x F 1/2" - 400 mm Long	
AQF-181TF-1/2x1/2-60	F 1/2" x F 1/2" - 600 mm Long	
AQF-181TF-1/2x1/2-80	F 1/2" x F 1/2" - 800 mm Long	
AQF-181TF-1/2x3/8-30	F 1/2" x F 3/8" - 300 mm Long	
AQF-181TF-1/2x3/8-40	F 1/2" x F 3/8" - 400 mm Long	
AQF-181TF-1/2x3/8-60	F 1/2" x F 3/8" - 600 mm Long	



REGI-GRANITE SINKS



Article No.	Description	Finish	
	REG-SANMARINO-L3297	San Marino Inset Sink with Overflow 790 x 500 x 195 mm	White
	REG-SANMARINO-L3295		Black
	REG-SANMARINO-L3293		Beige
	REG-VIE-20-L3217	Vienna 20 Undermount Sink 860 x 500 x 200 mm	White
	REG-VIE-20-L3215		Black
	REG-VIE-20-L3213		Beige
	REG-VIE-30-L3227	Vienna 30 Inset Sink with Overflow 1160 x 500 x 200 mm	White
	REG-VIE-30-L3225		Black
	REG-VIE-30-L3223		Beige



| San Marino

kitchen sinks

FINISHES:



White



Black



Beige










| Nevada 40



| Nevada 40-30

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS



	Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>Nevada 40 860 x 190 x 510 mm</p> <p>REG-NEV-40-LH-SS Left Side Bowl</p> <p>REG-NEV-40-RH-SS Right Side Bowl</p>		
	<p>Nevada 50 1000 x 210 x 510 mm</p> <p>REG-NEV-50-LH-SS Left Side Bowl</p> <p>REG-NEV-50-RH-SS Right Side Bowl</p>		
	<p>Nevada 30-18 1000 x 190/155 x 510 mm</p> <p>REG-NEV-30-18-LH-SS Left Side Bowl</p> <p>REG-NEV-30-18-RH-SS Right Side Bowl</p>		
	<p>Nevada 30-30 1000 x 190/190 x 510 mm</p> <p>REG-NEV-30-30-LH-SS Left Side Bowl</p> <p>REG-NEV-30-30-RH-SS Right Side Bowl</p>		
	<p>Nevada 40-18 1000 x 190/155 x 510 mm</p> <p>REG-NEV-40-18-LH-SS Left Side Bowl</p> <p>REG-NEV-40-18-RH-SS Right Side Bowl</p>		
	<p>Nevada 40-30 1160 x 190/190 x 510 mm</p> <p>REG-NEV-40-30-LH-SS Left Side Bowl</p> <p>REG-NEV-40-30-RH-SS Right Side Bowl</p>		
	<p>Nevada 50-18 1160 x 210/155 x 510 mm</p> <p>REG-NEV-50-18-LH-SS Left Side Bowl</p> <p>REG-NEV-50-18-RH-SS Right Side Bowl</p>		



| Ohio Layon

Article No.	Description	Finish
-------------	-------------	--------

REG-OHIO-180X60

Ohio Layon

1800 x 600 mm
 Bowl Size 800 x 420 x 220 mm including
 overflow

Options





- Drainer Grooves
- Tap Hole
- Custom Lengths

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS



| Ohio

kitchen sinks

Article No.	Description	Finish
	<p>REG-OHIO-U-40X18-KG</p> <p>Ohio Undermount Sink 180 x 400 x 145 mm</p>	<p>Polished Stainless Steel Individually Boxed 1 x Waste No Connection Kit</p>
	<p>REG-OHIO-U-40X40-OKG</p> <p>Ohio Undermount Sink 400 x 400 x 180 mm</p>	<p>Polished Stainless Steel Individually Boxed 1 x Waste No Connection Kit</p>
	<p>REG-OHIO-U-80X42-OKG</p> <p>Ohio Undermount Sink 800 x 420 x 220 mm</p>	<p>Polished Stainless Steel Individually Boxed 1 x Waste No Connection Kit</p>
	<p>REG-HALIFAX-L-SS REG-HALIFAX-U-SS</p> <p>Halifax 800 x 200 x 200 mm</p> <p>Sink Integrated Sink for Undercounter</p>	<p>Stainless Steel Includes Waste Kit (M1805) and Connections (M2190 & Z1210)</p>

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS



kitchen sinks

Article No.	Description	Finish
 REG-R18-390-OKG	R18 390 LUX okg Dia. 440 x 160 mm	Polished Stainless Steel Individually Boxed 1 x Waste No Connection Kit
 REG-DIP-ECO-10	Diplomat 10 SB SD 860 x 500 x 160 mm	Polished Stainless Steel 1 x Waste No Connection Kit
 REG-DIP-ECO-1.5-KGOKG	Diplomat 1 1/2 Bowl 950 x 500 x 160 mm	Polished Stainless Steel 2 x Waste 1 Connection Kit
 REG-DIP-ECO-30-KGOKG	Diplomat 30 DB SD 1160 x 500 x 160 mm	Polished Stainless Steel 2 x Waste 1 Connection Kit
 REG-BETA-10-BAP-OKG	Beta 10 BA 780 x 430 x 145 mm	Matt Steel 1 x Waste 1 Connection Kit
 REG-BETA-20-KGOKG	Beta 20 BA 780 x 430 x 145 mm	Matt Steel 2 x Waste with Plug with Connection Kit
 REG-BETA-30-KGOKG	Beta 30 DB SD-BSW 1150 x 430 x 145 mm	Stainless Steel 2 x Waste with Plug with Connection Kit
 REG-CAR-OSP-PIS	Caribbean LUX osp Wash Basin Dia. 390 x 155 mm	Polished Stainless Steel Individually Boxed 1 x Waste No Connection Kit
 PEX-476-CP	Basket Strainer 1 1/2" 66 mm Length	Chrome

BAGNODESIGN

CREATIVE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS

www.bagnodesign.org

SHOWROOMS & OFFICES

ABU DHABI
ACCRA
AL KHOBAR
AMMAN
ASTANA
AUCKLAND
BAKU
BANGALORE
CHRISTCHURCH
COLOMBO
DOHA
DUBAI
ERBIL
HYDERABAD
ISTANBUL
JEDDAH
KERALA
LAGOS
LEEDS
LONDON
MALDIVES
MANAMA
MUSCAT
NAIROBI
RAS AL KHAIMAH
RIYADH
TBILISI
TRIPOLI

